

L 2. 3/18: 982-83

Consumer Expenditure Survey: Interview Survey, 1982-83



U.S. Department of Labor
Bureau of Labor Statistics
February 1986

Bulletin 2246



S.M.S.U. LIBRARY
U.S. DEPOSITORY

MAR 12 1986

Consumer Expenditure Survey: Interview Survey, 1982-83



U.S. Department of Labor
William E. Brock, Secretary

Bureau of Labor Statistics
Janet L. Norwood, Commissioner
February 1986

Bulletin 2246

Preface

This bulletin presents detailed income and expenditure data for 1982-83 from the Interview component of the ongoing Consumer Expenditure Survey. Data from the Diary component for 1982-83 are published in *Consumer Expenditure Survey: Diary Survey, 1982-83*, Bulletin 2245. A list of earlier publications from the survey is shown at the end of the bulletin.

The consumer expenditure survey program provides a continuous and comprehensive flow of data on the buying habits of American consumers for use in a wide variety of economic research and analysis, and in support of future revisions of the Consumer Price Index. To meet the needs of users, BLS makes the data available in news releases, bulletins, articles in the *Monthly Labor Review*, and public-use computer tapes.

This bulletin was prepared in the Office of Prices and Living Conditions under the general direction of Eva E. Jacobs, Chief of the Division of Con-

sumer Expenditure Surveys, and Stephanie Shipp, Chief of the Branch of Information and Analysis. Major contributions in preparing tables and text were made by John Rogers, William Passero, Ray Gieseeman, Raphael Branch, Ana Lavalley, Maureen Boyle, Kirk Kaneer, Beth Harrison, Laverne Bell, Richard Duquette, and Kim Zieschang. All processing of data was completed under the direction of Mike Carlson and Sioux Groves of the Branch of Production and Control, and Stephen Wright, Chief of the Branch of Consumer Expenditure Surveys and Cost Weights. Statistical assistance on data reliability was provided by Curtis Jacobs and Paul Hsen of the Statistical Methods Division. Faye Posey contributed in processing the text.

Material in this publication is in the public domain and, with appropriate credit, may be reproduced without permission.

Contents

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Historical background	1	Charts:	
The continuing Consumer Expenditure Survey	1	1. Percent distribution of total expenditures for selected income groups, Interview survey, 1982-83	4
Highlights of Interview survey results, 1982-83	2	2. Percent distribution of total expenditures for selected age groups, Interview survey, 1982-83	4
The emerging time series—annual changes	3	3. Percent distribution of housing expenditures by region, Interview survey, 1982-83	5
Interpreting the data	3	4. Percent distribution of energy expenditures by year, Interview survey, 1980-83	5
Comparisons with other data sources	7	Reference tables:	
Future improvements in weighting methods	10	Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units, 1982-83, classified by:	
Text tables:		1. Quintiles of income before taxes	11
1. Annual expenditures of urban consumer units, Interview survey, 1980-83, and percent changes	3	2. Income before taxes	15
2. Percent changes in selected annual expenditures of urban consumer units, Interview survey, and changes in Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers, 1980-81 to 1982-83	6	3. Age of reference person	19
3. Estimated aggregate expenditures for selected categories of consumption from Interview survey and ratios to personal consumption expenditures in National Income and Product Accounts, 1980-81 and 1982-83	8	4. Size of consumer unit	23
4. Estimates of consumer expenditures for household energy from Interview survey and ratio to Department of Energy survey estimates, April 1980-March 1983	8	5. Composition of consumer unit	27
5. Estimates of consumer expenditures for motor fuels from Interview survey and Department of Energy Survey, January 1980 to September 1981, and 1983	8	6. Number of earners in consumer unit	31
6. Estimated aggregate expenditures and percent changes for medical care, Consumer Expenditure Surveys and National Health Accounts, 1980-81 and 1982-83	9	7. Housing tenure; race of reference person	35
7. Ratios of consumer unit income from the Interview survey and the Current Population Survey, 1980-83	9	8. Region of residence	39
8. Average annual expenditures by urban consumer units for food and alcoholic beverages, Diary and Interview surveys, 1980-83	10	Region of residence and income before taxes:	
		9. Northeast	43
		10. Midwest	47
		11. South	51
		12. West	55
		Age of reference person and income before taxes:	
		13. Age under 25	59
		14. Age 25-34	63
		15. Age 35-44	67

Contents—Continued

	<i>Page</i>
Age of reference person and income before taxes—Continued	
16. Age 45–54	71
17. Age 55–64	75
18. Age 65 and over	79
Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by:	
19. Quintiles of income before taxes, 1982	83
20. Income before taxes, 1982	87
21. Age of reference person, 1982	91
22. Size of consumer unit, 1982	95
23. Region of residence, 1982	99
24. Housing tenure; race of reference person, 1982	103
25. Quintiles of income before taxes, 1983	107
26. Income before taxes, 1983	111
27. Age of reference person, 1983	115
28. Size of consumer unit, 1983	119
29. Region of residence, 1983	123
30. Housing tenure; race of reference person, 1983	127
Appendixes:	
A. Glossary	131
B. Survey methods	136
Table B-1. Analysis of response in the 1980-81 and 1982-83 Interview surveys	137
Table B-2. Diary and Interview survey population counts for selected types of consumer units by different weighting procedures, 1980-81	138

Appendixes—Continued

C. Tables, 1980-81:

Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by:

C-1. Income before taxes, 1980-81	140
C-2. Income before taxes, 1980	144
C-3. Income before taxes, 1981	148

Region of residence and income before taxes, 1980-81:

C-4. Northeast	152
C-5. Midwest	156
C-6. South	160
C-7. West	164

Age of reference person and income before taxes, 1980-81:

C-8. Age under 25	168
C-9. Age 25–34	172
C-10. Age 35–44	176
C-11. Age 45–54	180
C-12. Age 55–64	184
C-13. Age 65 and over	188

Other publications on the Consumer Expenditure Survey	192
---	-----

Interview Survey, 1982-83

Historical background

Expenditure surveys undertaken by the Bureau of Labor Statistics date back to the late 19th century. They arose from the need for information by U.S. Government policymakers. The first survey was conducted from 1888 to 1891 as a result of tariff negotiations between the United States and European countries. Surveys conducted in 1901 and 1917-19 were in response to rapid price changes during those periods. The 1901 survey collected data on changes in food prices; the 1917-19 survey expanded the coverage to all expenditure categories. It was from information obtained in the 1917-19 survey, which focused on wage earners and salaried workers living in urban areas, that BLS developed its first cost-of-living index, which evolved into the Consumer Price Index (CPI).

Studies in the late 1920's and early 1930's showed that consumption patterns of American consumers had changed markedly since the 1917-19 survey. These changes, combined with the needs of public policy planners attempting to restore economic order in the 1930's, underscored the necessity for new information on consumption patterns. During 1934-36, BLS participated in two separate surveys. One provided the basis for an extensive analysis of the distribution of income and expenditures and their relationship to such variables as region, occupation, family composition, and race. The second, a more limited survey, was used for revision of the CPI and the selection of a new list of items to be priced in the index.

During 1941-42, BLS and the Department of Agriculture cooperated in conducting a nationwide survey of the civilian noninstitutional population to provide data on which to base governmental decisions affecting the civilian economy during World War II. It was the first BLS survey in which scientific sampling methods were used.

From 1944 to 1949, BLS tested alternative techniques and methodologies designed to improve subsequent expenditure surveys. As a result, many statistical improvements were incorporated in the expenditure survey of 1950, which covered the civilian noninstitutional population living in urban areas.

The 1960-61 survey, more ambitious than any of its predecessors, covered all urban and rural families and single consumers. Data were collected in interviews in which respondents were asked to recall the previous year's ex-

penditures. The detail of food expenditures was obtained from a 7-day recall. The release of a general-purpose public-use tape containing findings from the 1960-61 survey marked the first time microdata had been released on tape by BLS.

Unlike previous surveys, the 1972-73 survey was carried out by the Bureau of the Census under contract to BLS. It was also the first BLS expenditure survey consisting of two separate components: A quarterly Interview panel survey and a Diary survey. The decision to adopt the diary/interview format was based on testing of collection methodology performed by BLS, the Census Bureau, and the Survey Research Laboratory of the University of Illinois. These tests revealed that data of high quality could be obtained if questionnaires were tailored so that information on larger, more easily recalled expenditures was collected by periodic recall, as done in the quarterly interview; and for small, less expensive items, by day-to-day recordkeeping, as done by the diary.

The continuing Consumer Expenditure Survey

The ongoing Consumer Expenditure Survey (CE), begun in 1980, consists of two separate components, each with its own questionnaire and sample: 1) a quarterly Interview survey in which each of the consumer units in the sample is visited by an interviewer every 3 months over a 12-month period, and 2) a Diary survey in which consumer units are asked to complete a diary of expenses for two consecutive 1-week periods.¹ This bulletin presents the data collected in the Interview component for 1982 and 1983. Interview data for 1980-81 were published in 1985 (see Bulletin 2225, *Consumer Expenditure Survey: Interview Survey, 1980-81*).

Data collection for both components of the survey was carried out by the Bureau of the Census under contract to the Bureau of Labor Statistics. The Interview survey obtains data on the types of expenditures respondents can be expected to recall for a period of 3 months or longer. These would include relatively large expenditures, such as those for property, automobiles, and major appliances, and those which occur on a regular basis, such as rent, insur-

¹ See appendix A for the definition of a consumer unit.

ance premiums, and apparel. The Interview survey also obtains data on expenditures incurred on trips.

The Diary survey is designed to obtain data on frequently purchased items, such as food and beverages, both at home and in eating places; tobacco; house-keeping supplies; nonprescription drugs; and personal care products and services. These items are less likely to be recalled accurately by respondents over longer periods of time. Expenditures incurred while away from home overnight or longer are excluded from the diary.

While the ongoing survey is similar in many respects to the 1972-73 survey, there are differences between them. One major difference is the ongoing nature of the present survey, with rotating panels of sample households in the Interview survey. This provides more timely information on consumption patterns of different kinds of consumer units. Also, in the ongoing survey, students living in college- or university-regulated housing report their own expenditures separately, rather than as part of their parents' households. It is believed that the expenditures of students were underreported or inaccurately reported in the 1972-73 survey. The survey concept of the consumer unit "head" has also changed. Previously, husbands were automatically considered to be the heads of consumer units in which both husband and wife were present. The ongoing survey adopts the term "householder" or "reference person," defined as the first member of the consumer unit mentioned by the respondent as an owner (or renter) of the premises at the time of the initial interview. This is in accordance with procedures for other Government surveys such as the Current Population Survey. Finally, the data for 1980 through 1983 covered only the urban population. Beginning in 1984, sample coverage was reinstated for the entire civilian noninstitutional population, urban and rural. Data for 1972-73, defined on a basis comparable to the current survey, were published in Bulletin 2225.

The expenditure and income data are presented in 30 tables. Eighteen of the tables show the 1982-83 average expenditures for the urban² population tabulated by selected socioeconomic characteristics. Data for 1982 and 1983 are shown separately in 12 tables. Data classified by income class for 1980 and 1981 were reclassified to match the 1982-83 income classifications and are shown in appendix C.

Highlights of Interview survey results, 1982-83

- Housing expenditures rose sharply between 1980-81 and 1982-83. Housing expenditures rose for all income groups; the largest increase—almost

²Due to budget constraints, rural primary sampling units were eliminated from the sample beginning in October 1981. Since the survey is ongoing and comparability over time is important, only expenditures for the urban population are published for 1982 and 1983. In order to compare with National Income and Product Accounts, estimates of total population for 1980-81 and 1982-83 were constructed. (See section on comparisons with other data.)

20 percent—was shown by the top 20 percent of consumers ranked by income. The increase can be attributed to increased expenditures for shelter and for fuels and utilities.

- Transportation expenditures increased 7 percent from 1980-81 to 1982-83, despite a 10-percent decline in gasoline expenditures. This increased expenditures for automobiles and other vehicles and associated operating costs outweighed the decline in gasoline expenditures. The highest income group accounted for most of the increase as transportation expenditures for other income groups changed slightly or not at all.

- Among regions, the Northeast showed a smaller increase in expenditures for fuels and utilities than other regions. This was due to the decline in expenditures for fuel oil, which historically accounts for a larger share of total fuels and utilities expenditures in that region than in other regions.

- Expenditures for retirement, pensions, and Social Security increased as a share of total expenditures due to the continuing increases in Social Security tax rates and the taxable earnings level.

- Expenditures by the age-65-and-over group for entertainment and apparel increased more than the average, possibly because their incomes increased more than the average.

- About half of the total expenditures of households were for housing and transportation. However, for the lowest income groups, expenditures for housing represented a much larger percentage of the total than for the highest income group (chart 1).

- Households in the over-65 age group spent a higher proportion of total expenditures on food and health care than any other age group. By comparison, the age group 25-34 spent a higher proportion on transportation and retirement, pensions, and Social Security (chart 2).

- Consumers in the West showed the lowest share of housing expenditures spent for utilities, partly because that region had a relatively large number of renters whose utilities were included in rent. At the same time, households in the West spent a larger share for shelter than households in other regions (chart 3).

- Black households, whose average income was 31 percent lower than the average for all households, spent 11 percent of their total expenditures for utilities and fuels compared to 8 percent for other households. Their

housing expenditures as a share of total expenditures were almost 33 percent compared to 31 percent for other households.

- Public transportation expenditures in the West surpassed those in the Northeast, which historically had the highest expenditure for that component. This continued a trend seen in comparisons of 1972-73 with 1980-81 data, which showed a narrowing of the gap between the two regions. Public transportation includes air and other travel transportation as well as intracity mass transit.

- Health care expenses for the second quintile increased more than other income groups. The share of total expenditures spent for health care increased from 5 to 7 percent while all other groups' shares stayed constant. Many of the older consumer units in the survey are located in this income quintile (the average age of a reference person in this group is almost 49 compared to the U.S. average of 46).

The emerging time series—annual changes

The Consumer Expenditure Survey provides valuable data for cross-sectional analysis. It is the only survey that provides expenditure data that can be related to income, age, region, and other demographic information. The survey is also emerging as a time series; 4 years of data have now been published, and 1984 data will be available early in 1986. Starting with 1985 data, the Interview survey will be released on quarterly and annual schedules. In addition, BLS will publish integrated Diary and Interview survey data in late 1986.

Text table 1 presents annual expenditures for urban consumers for the 4 years 1980-83. Chart 4 shows annual changes in energy expenditures for the 4-year period—electricity and natural gas have steadily increased as a percentage of total energy expenditures. Gasoline expenditures, on the other hand, have steadily decreased.

Interpreting the data

Several factors should be considered in interpreting the expenditure data, especially when relating averages to individual circumstances. First, the data are averages for the total urban population. Not all consumer units purchased cars or major appliances or paid for health insurance during the survey period. The average expenditure for an item may be considerably lower than the expenditure by those consumer units that purchased the item. The less frequently an item is purchased, the greater the difference between the average for all consumer units and the average of those purchasing the item. For instance, table 1 shows average expenditures for new cars and trucks of about \$776, since only about 8 percent of the consumer units purchased a new vehicle. However, the cost for those who did make the purchase was almost \$10,000.

Text table 1. Annual expenditures of urban consumer units, interview survey, 1980-83, and percent changes

Item	1980	1981	1982	1983	Percent changes		
					1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
Number of consumer units in universe (in thousands)	67,610	68,980	70,610	72,531	2.0	2.4	2.7
Consumer unit characteristics:							
Income before taxes	\$19,127	\$20,842	\$22,256	\$23,126	9.0	6.8	3.9
Size of consumer unit	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.6			
Age of householder	46.3	46.2	46.3	46.1			
Number in consumer unit:							
Earners	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3			
Vehicles	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8			
Children under 18	.8	.7	.7	.7			
Persons 65 and over	.3	.3	.3	.3			
Total expenditures	\$16,723	\$17,558	\$18,071	\$19,692	5.0	2.9	9.0
Food	3,185	3,263	3,075	3,198	2.4	-5.8	4.0
Food at home	2,398	2,424	2,184	2,224	1.1	-9.9	1.8
Food away from home	787	839	891	974	6.6	6.2	9.3
Alcoholic beverages	278	282	283	286	1.4	.4	1.1
Housing	4,899	5,199	5,582	5,980	6.1	7.4	7.1
Shelter	2,726	2,904	3,174	3,349	6.5	9.3	5.5
Owned dwellings	1,587	1,722	1,867	1,958	8.5	8.4	4.9
Rented dwellings	893	933	1,035	1,063	4.5	10.9	2.7
Other lodging	247	249	272	327	.8	9.2	20.2
Fuels, utilities, and public services	1,184	1,340	1,436	1,540	13.2	7.2	7.2
Household operations	274	248	257	284	-9.5	3.6	10.5
Housefurnishings and equipment	715	707	715	808	-1.1	1.1	13.0
Apparel and services	895	974	975	1,084	8.8	.1	11.2
Transportation	3,416	3,490	3,504	3,914	2.2	.4	11.7
Vehicles	1,169	1,179	1,236	1,565	.9	4.8	26.6
Gasoline and motor oil	1,184	1,167	1,060	1,064	-1.4	-9.2	.4
Other vehicle expenses	852	907	991	1,047	6.5	9.3	5.7
Public transportation	210	239	218	239	13.8	-8.8	9.6
Health care	730	762	804	839	4.4	5.5	4.4
Entertainment	724	799	820	919	10.4	2.6	12.1
Personal care services	153	162	168	184	5.9	3.7	9.5
Reading	114	120	122	131	5.3	1.7	7.4
Education	209	228	255	293	9.1	11.8	14.9
Tobacco	175	176	194	215	.6	10.2	10.8
Miscellaneous	259	260	256	283	.4	-1.5	10.5
Cash contributions	481	520	563	588	8.1	8.3	4.4
Personal insurance and pensions	1,204	1,323	1,469	1,777	9.9	11.0	21.0
Life and other personal insurance	255	274	251	265	7.5	-8.4	5.6
Retirement, pensions, Social Security	949	1,049	1,218	1,513	10.5	16.1	24.2

Even if such purchases were made, individual consumer units may have spent more or less than the average. Income, age of family members, geographic location, and individual preferences are among the factors which influence expenditures. Even within a group with similar characteristics, there may be significant variation.

Second, expenditures reported here are the direct out-of-pocket expenditures

Chart 1. Percent distribution of total expenditures for selected income groups, Interview survey, 1982-83

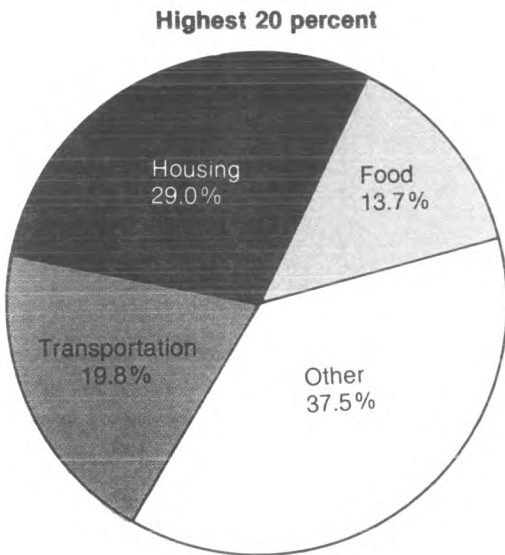
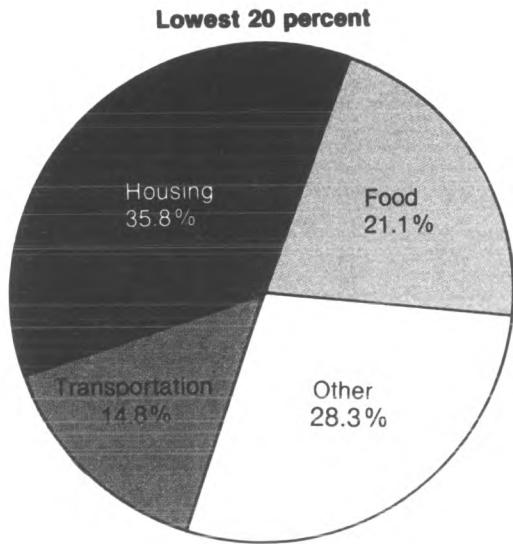


Chart 2. Percent distribution of total expenditures for selected age groups, Interview survey, 1982-83

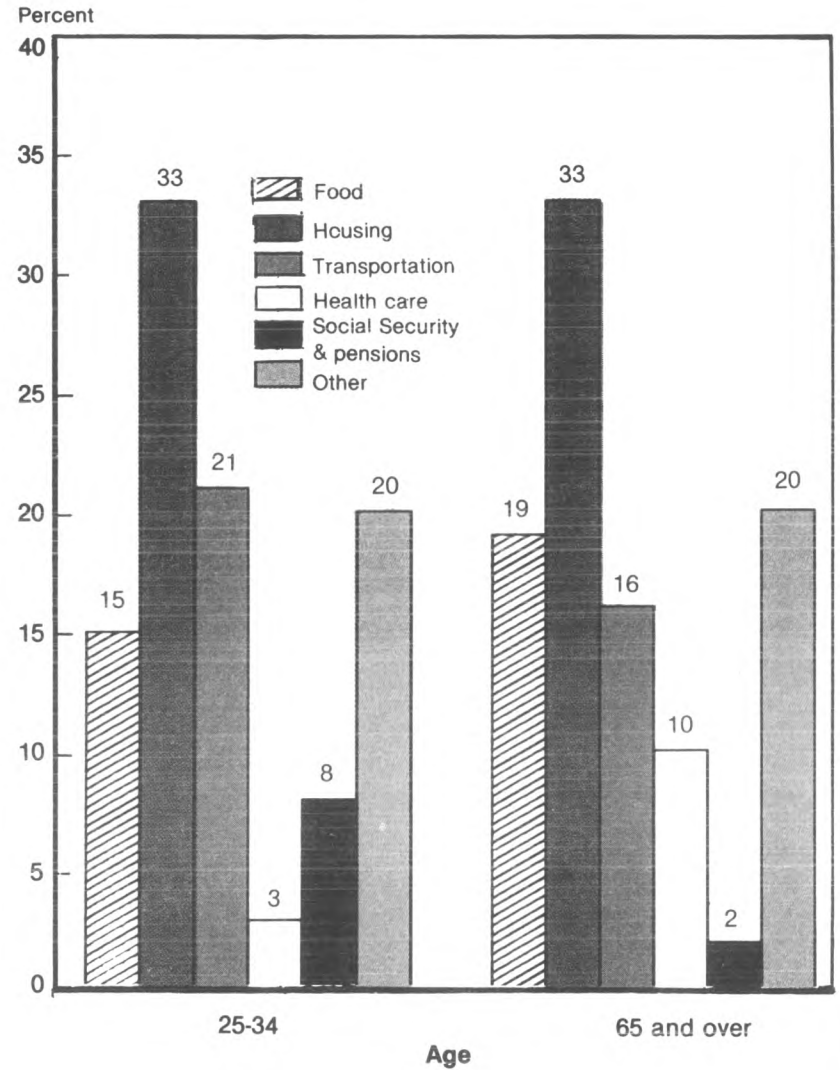


Chart 3. Percent distribution of housing expenditures by region, Interview survey, 1982-83

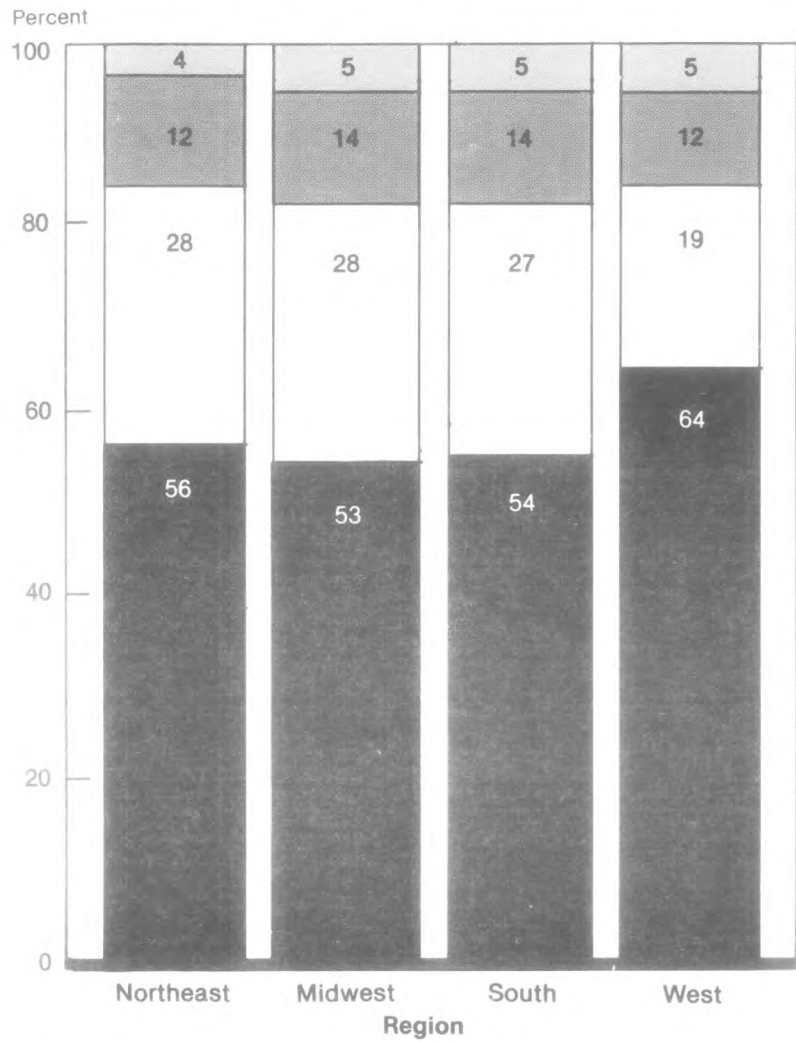
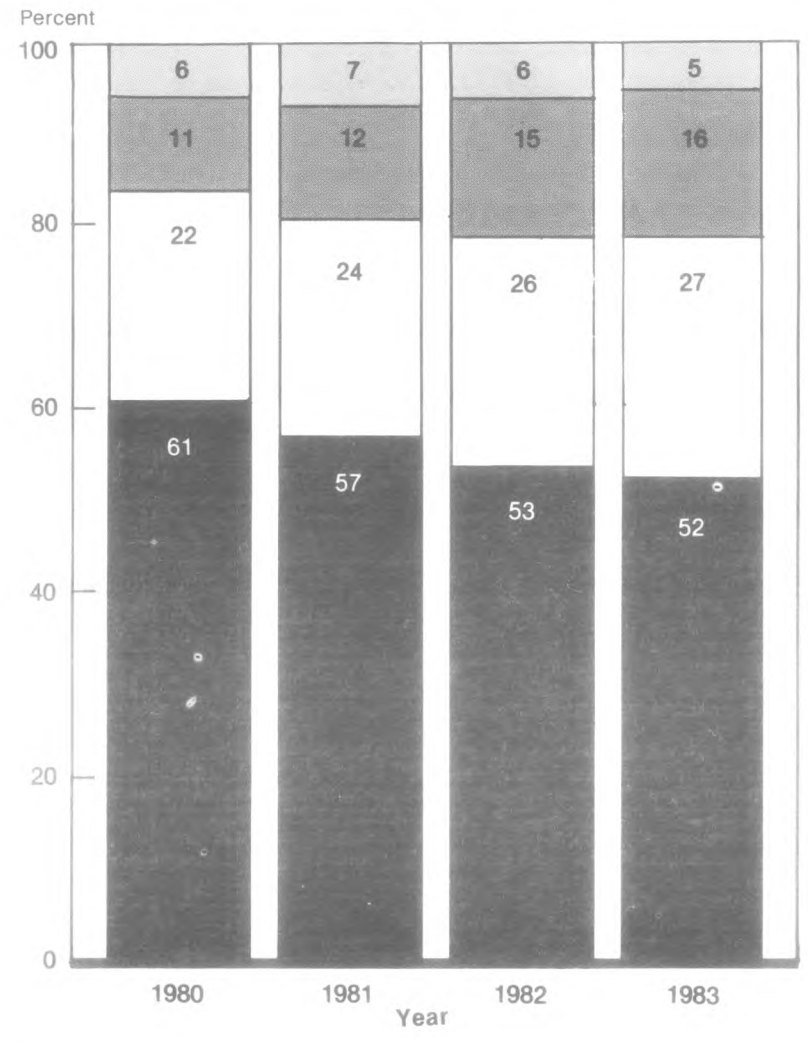


Chart 4. Percent distribution of energy expenditures by year, Interview survey, 1980-83



of consumer units for the particular component. Indirect expenditures, which may be significant, may appear elsewhere. For example, rental contracts often include utilities. Renters with such contracts would record no direct expense for utilities and, therefore, appear to have lower utility expenses. Other costs do not appear at all. For example, consumer units with members whose employers pay for health insurance or life insurance would have lower direct expense for these items than those who pay the entire amount themselves.

Third, approximately 60 to 70 percent of detailed expenditures are covered in the Interview survey. More aggregated expenditure estimates for food and other selected items account for an additional 20 to 25 percent of total expenditures. Excluded are nonprescription drugs, household supplies, and personal care items. The Interview survey must be integrated with the Diary survey to provide a complete picture of expenditures.

Price change. Changes in consumer spending are related to the economic and social environment of the periods being compared. A major factor in changes in expenditure and consumption patterns is the change in the prices of goods and services. Increases in the prices of goods and services are reflected in expenditure increases unless consumers modify their consumption behavior. If consumers substitute less expensive goods and services or simply cut their consumption of more expensive goods and services, expenditure increases will not correspond directly to price increases.

Text table 2 compares the percent changes in expenditures from the Interview survey with percent changes in prices for selected components of the Consumer Price Index between 1980-81 and 1982-83. The definitions and coverage of the CPI components may not correspond exactly to those of the Interview survey. The change in the total CPI is not compared, however, because the concept of homeownership cost is totally different in the CE survey and the CPI, and because cash contributions and personal insurance are not included in the CPI. In comparing price and expenditure changes by component, the changes for energy-related components stand out. Large price increases for fuels, utilities, and public services were reflected in large expenditure increases. However, while prices of gasoline and motor oil dropped only slightly, expenditures for those items decreased sharply.

Expenditure data for food are presented here because a general question on food costs is asked in the Interview survey. The responses indicate that the food-at-home component declined in 1982-83 from 1980-81, causing total food expenditures to decline. The CPI-U for these components increased over the same time period. Although food data are collected in both the Interview and Diary surveys, the diary is the primary instrument designed to collect detailed food data.

Changes in income. A major influence on consumers is a change in real in-

Text table 2. Percent changes in selected annual expenditures of urban consumer units, Interview survey, and changes in Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers, 1980-81 to 1982-83

Item	Percent change	
	Interview survey	CPI-U
Food	-2.7	9.1
Food at home	-8.6	7.7
Food away from home	14.8	12.3
Alcoholic beverages	1.8	10.2
Housing:	14.5	
Rented dwellings	14.9	15.3
Other lodging	21.0	20.6
Utilities, fuels, and public services	17.9	20.6
Household operations	4.2	12.0
Housefurnishings	7.2	8.9
Apparel and services	10.2	6.3
Transportation	7.5	11.4
Vehicles	19.4	22.3
Gasoline and motor oil	-9.6	-1.7
Other vehicle expenses	15.9	11.8
Public transportation	1.3	25.7
Health care	10.2	22.4
Entertainment	14.2	12.9
Personal care services	11.4	12.4
Reading	8.5	19.5
Education	25.1	26.4
Tobacco	17.1	26.8

¹ Estimated; adjusted to match Interview survey components.

come, that is, the change in income adjusted for change in prices. Between 1980-81 and 1982-83, income reported in the Interview survey increased 14 percent before income taxes.³

There is no completely correct price index for deflating income, but it is common practice to use the CPI for this purpose.⁴ The CPI increased by about 17 percent from 1980-81 to 1982-83, contributing to a slight decline in real income over that period.⁵ Total expenditures increased by about 10 percent, resulting in a slightly larger decline than the decline in income, if similarly deflated by the CPI.

Any analysis of income from household surveys must take into account the

³ Income averages are derived only from complete income reporters (see appendix A for definition).

⁴ Robert Gillingham and John S. Greenlees, "The Incorporation of Direct Taxes into a Consumer Price Index," in *Price Level Measurement*, W. Erwin Diewert and Claude Montmarquette, eds. (Statistics Canada, 1983), pp. 619-54. See also Jack E. Triplett, "Escalation Measures: What Is the Answer? What Is the Question?" in *Price Level Measurement*, pp. 457-87.

⁵ Income is reported for the last 12 months and therefore includes 1979 income for many 1980 respondents. 1980 and 1982 were used as the midpoints for measuring the comparable change from 1980-81 to 1982-83 in the Consumer Price Index.

special problems involved in obtaining responses to income questions. There was a modest improvement in the reporting of income in the CE survey in 1982-83 from 1980-81 as the number of consumer units classified as incomplete reporters (see appendix A for definitions) dropped from 16 to 14 percent. The problems associated with reporting of income in household surveys are well known and documented in other surveys.⁶ There may be either refusals or lack of information on the part of the respondent about the income of all family members. In addition, there has always been underreporting of property income, that is, interest, dividends, and rent. Even consumer units classified as complete income reporters may not have provided a complete accounting of all income from all sources.

The average income for complete income reporters is an approximation of average income for all respondents. Therefore, in all tables, only income data for complete income reporters are included.

Demographic changes. Changes in the makeup of the population also affect spending patterns. Although demographic changes are not usually apparent over relatively short time periods, such as from 1980-81 to 1982-83, some changes among specific groups of consumers can be seen. For example, while the total number of consumer units rose by about 5 percent between 1980-81 and 1982-83, the number with the householder aged 35-44 jumped 14 percent as the baby-boom generation moved into this age group. On the other hand, the less-than-25 age group actually dropped 5 percent. Geographic shifts can also be seen as the number of consumer units in the Northeast, South and West regions increased more than the Midwest. Since different segments of the population have different patterns of expenditures, such social and economic changes may have a significant impact on the overall pattern of consumer spending.

Comparisons with other data sources

As part of the evaluation of the survey results, BLS compared aggregate expenditure estimates obtained from the Interview survey with alternative, independent sources of data.

Personal consumption expenditures in National Income and Product Accounts. Historically, the principal source of independent estimates used for these comparisons has been the personal consumption expenditures (PCE) component of the National Income and Product Accounts, prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce. Since the Commerce estimates cover the total population, comparisons are made on that basis⁷ and on the basis of aggregates rather than averages.

⁶See *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 142 (Bureau of the Census, 1984), p. 214.

⁷See footnote 2.

The PCE estimates represent the market value of goods and services purchased by the entire personal sector in the United States. The series is derived by complex methods which trace the flow of goods and services through the economy. While the data are not directly subject to the quantifiable sampling errors found in household surveys, they are subject to errors in the source data and to difficulties in applying complex procedures for allocating these data among the final demand sectors.⁸

Differences in concept and coverage require adjustments to both BLS and Commerce data to permit a comparison. With these adjustments, comparisons can be made for many categories of consumer spending.⁹ The degree of concordance varies by component, as noted in text table 3. Where differences in concept are so great as to make the comparison meaningless, such as for health care or education, the data are not shown.

Text table 3 shows aggregates for selected expenditure categories in the 1980-81 and 1982-83 Interview surveys, adjusted for comparability with Commerce data, and the resulting ratios. The ratios indicate that the Interview survey, with some exceptions, produced lower estimates of consumer expenditures for the major categories of consumption than those recorded in the Commerce series. However, the relationship between the two series over time has remained generally constant.

Residential Energy Consumption Survey. The Energy Information Administration of the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) publishes data collected in the Residential Energy Consumption Survey (RECS) on expenditures for electricity, natural gas, fuel oil and kerosene, and liquefied petroleum gas. Data on motor fuel are collected and published separately. To make the comparison, time periods and fuel types were matched to the extent possible. However, some difference is to be expected because imputations are made in the DOE surveys for the money value of utilities included in residential rents, and for motor fuels for households which did own vehicles but did not report expenditures.

⁸At each stage of the flow, cost and profit margins are estimated to arrive at a final market value of goods and services sold to consumers. The primary source of data is the Census of Manufactures and other economic censuses. Since these censuses are available only every 5 years, each component of the series is updated between censuses from various other secondary sources. Once new data are available from the census, the components of personal consumption expenditures are revised to accord with this benchmark. (The 1972 Census of Manufactures is the current benchmark.) Estimates also may be revised as other source data become available and are incorporated more frequently. In the past, revisions for some components have resulted in substantial changes. A detailed description of the derivation of personal consumption expenditures, as well as the other components of the National Income and Product Accounts, is found in *Development of National Income Measures, Supplement to Survey of Current Business* (Bureau of Economic Analysis, 1954).

⁹For a detailed comparison of the 1972-73 Consumer Expenditure Survey and the Commerce series, see Robert B. Pearl, "Reevaluation of the 1972-73 U.S. Consumer Expenditure Survey," Technical Paper No. 46 (Bureau of the Census, July 1979).

Text table 3. Estimated aggregate expenditures for selected categories of consumption from Interview survey and ratios to personal consumption expenditures in National Income and Product Accounts, 1980-81 and 1982-83

Item	Interview survey aggregate expenditures (in millions)		Ratio of Interview survey aggregate to personal consumption expenditures (PCE)	
	1980-81	1982-83	1980-81	1982-83
	Food	\$259,942	\$265,515	0.85	0.77
Food at home	198,557	190,580	.86	.74
Food away from home	61,385	74,935	.80	.83
Alcoholic beverages	21,934	23,499	.48	.47
Housing				
Rented dwellings ¹	63,362	78,124	.89	.89
Other lodging	11,388	13,763	1.14	1.17
Fuel, utilities, and public services ²	104,615	128,254	.87	.87
Household operations ³	10,656	12,646	.74	.82
Housefurnishings and equipment ⁴	55,286	61,105	.67	.66
Apparel and services	73,633	85,086	.58	.60
Transportation	227,131	254,607	.95	.98
Vehicles	78,033	101,999	1.02	1.05
Gasoline, motor oil	99,661	95,032	1.11	1.05
Other vehicle expenses	33,648	40,739	.63	.68
Public transportation	15,789	16,837	.87	.83
Entertainment	61,947	72,895	.71	.70
Personal care services	11,909	13,984	1.42	1.50
Reading	11,089	13,984	.70	.73
Tobacco	14,718	18,096	.67	.68
Miscellaneous	16,848	19,506	.55	.50

¹ Total rent in the Interview survey is contract rent, which includes utilities for some renters. In PCE, data are for space rent, excluding any charges for utilities.

² The Interview survey concept covers direct costs of utilities and fuels by homeowners and renters. PCE data cover total expenditures for utilities and fuels even if paid by landlords.

³ Various subcategories were combined to ap-

proximate equivalent content.

⁴ PCE concept of dealer margin as the purchase value of used cars could not be matched. Vehicle purchases, trade-ins, and sales from Interview survey data were combined to obtain an approximate total for new and used cars.

NOTE: Estimates are for the total population, urban and rural.

The comparison shows that the Interview estimates were lower than those from the Energy Department survey for the urban population. For the three household fuel categories combined, the Interview estimate was 12 to 25 percent lower (text table 4). This is the direction one would expect from the differences in the collection and estimation methodology. Changing proportions of renters to owners or the proportion of renters whose utilities are included in their rent would influence this ratio. The Interview estimate for motor fuels was about the same as that of the Energy Department (text table 5).

National Health Accounts. The Health Care Financing Administration of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services publishes total aggregate health costs of the United States in the National Health Accounts (NHA). Out-of-pocket expenditures for medical care, also called direct patient pay-

Text table 4. Estimates of consumer expenditures for household energy from Interview survey and ratio to Department of Energy survey estimates, April 1980-March 1983

Item	Interview survey (in billions)			Ratio of Interview survey aggregate to DOE estimate		
	Apr. 80- Mar. 81	Apr. 81- Mar. 82	Apr. 82- Mar. 83	Apr. 80- Mar. 81	Apr. 81- Mar. 82	Apr. 82- Mar. 83
	Household fuels	\$65.9	\$66.0	\$65.5	0.88	0.78	0.75
Natural gas	16.4	19.2	21.6	.85	.78	.80
Electricity	37.3	37.5	36.4	.93	.82	.75
Other fuels ¹	12.2	9.9	7.5	.79	.64	.61

¹ For the Interview survey, this category includes fuel oil, bottled or tank gas, wood, and miscellaneous fuels. DOE estimates include fuel oil, kerosene, and liquefied petroleum.

Source: BLS Consumer Expenditure Survey and Residential Energy Consumption Survey: Consumption and Expenditures, April through March (annual) (Energy Information Administration, U.S. Department of Energy).

Text table 5. Estimates of consumer expenditures for motor fuels from the Interview survey and Department of Energy survey, January 1980 to September 1981, and 1983

Time period	Motor fuel expenditures (in billions)		Ratio
	Interview survey	DOE survey	
January 1980 - September 1981	97.5	94.4	1.03
1983	95.6	95.1	1.01

Source: BLS Consumer Expenditure Survey and Residential Transportation Energy Consumption Survey: Consumption Patterns of

Household Vehicles, 1983 (Energy Information Administration, U.S. Department of Energy).

ments, are calculated in the NHA as total health care costs less estimated total third-party payments. Total health care costs include payments from all sources, public and private. Third-party payments are those made by governments, commercial insurance companies, and other nonhousehold sources. The sources of data vary with the type of commodity or service. Since the NHA direct patient payments estimate is a residual, it is subject to possible errors in both the estimates from which it is derived.

Text table 6 shows a comparison of aggregate direct patient payments from the NHA and aggregate out-of-pocket medical care expenditures from the Consumer Expenditure Survey. The CE estimates include out-of-pocket medical care expenditures from the Interview survey plus expenditures for over-the-counter drugs, medical supplies, and miscellaneous items collected in the Diary survey. Health insurance and nursing home care were excluded from the comparison.

Aggregate medical care expenditures were \$54 billion in 1982-83, as reported in the CE survey, or about 83 percent of the \$65 billion reported in the NHA. Of the CE total, approximately \$17 billion were spent on commodities and \$37

Text table 6. Estimated aggregate expenditures and percent changes for medical care, Consumer Expenditure Surveys and National Health Accounts,¹ 1980-81 and 1982-83

Item	Consumer Expenditure Survey			National Health Accounts			Ratio (CE/NHA)	
	1980-81	1982-83	Percent change	1980-81	1982-83	Percent change	1980-81	1982-83
Medical care, total ²	46.5	54.2	16.6	55.2	65.2	18.3	0.84	0.83
Medical commodities, total	14.2	17.0	19.7	19.9	22.0	10.6	.71	.77
Drugs and sundries ³	11.8	14.3	21.2	15.5	17.7	14.2	.76	.81
Medical equipment and supplies	2.4	2.7	12.5	4.4	4.3	-2.3	.55	.63
Medical services, total	32.3	37.2	15.2	35.3	43.3	22.7	.92	.86
Professional services	27.7	31.1	12.3	28.8	35.1	21.9	.96	.89
Hospital care ⁴	4.6	6.1	32.6	6.5	8.2	26.2	.71	.74

¹ NHA data are from "Health Care Expenditures, 1983," *Health Care Financing Review*, winter 1984, Vol. 6, No. 2 (Health Care Financing Administration, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services); 1980 NHA estimates and hospital care estimates are from the Office of Financial and Actuarial Analysis, Health Care Financing Administration.

² Health insurance and nursing home care expenditures are excluded. Health insurance payments by consumers are not estimated in the NHA, and nursing home care is not comparable between the CES and NHA.

³ Drugs and sundries includes prescription drugs

and medical supplies from the Interview survey and over-the-counter drugs, topicals and dressings from the Diary survey.

⁴ Adjusted hospital care estimates for 1981-83 were provided by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Health Care Financing Administration, Office of Financial and Actuarial Analysis. The adjustments were made to the published estimates to exclude nonpatient revenues of community hospitals. For 1980, the proportion of out-of-pocket to total expenditures for hospital care was assumed to be the same as in 1981.

billion on services. The commodities total was 77 percent of the NHA estimate, and services were 86 percent of the NHA estimate.

Medical care expenditures in the CE survey rose approximately 17 percent between 1980-81 and 1982-83 compared to an 18-percent increase in the direct patient payments in the NHA. During the same period, medical care, as measured in the CPI-U, rose 13 percent.

Current Population Survey. Using data from the Current Population Survey (CPS),¹⁰ comparisons were made with CE Interview estimates of total family income before taxes and by income components. The CE income components were rearranged into similar categories to adjust for conceptual differences between the surveys.

The CPS income data for families and unrelated individuals were combined to approximate the CE definition of consumer units. The CPS data were then converted to sample means. Both the CPS and CE publish calendar year estimates. However, the CPS collects data in March for the previous calendar year, while CE collects income information for the last 12 months in the second and fifth interviews of the consumer unit. This timing difference should

¹⁰ "Money Income of Households, Families, and Persons in the U.S.," *Current Population Survey*, series P-60.

not have a significant impact. An important difference between surveys is that CPS makes specific imputations for income nonresponse based on demographic characteristics; the CE does not. This particularly affects the comparisons where nonresponse levels are traditionally high, as for property income and its components (text table 7).

As can be seen in text table 7, CE total income data compare well with those of the CPS. Total income for the CE averages about 90 to 95 percent of the CPS. The drop in the CE/CPS farm income ratio in 1982 is likely due to the loss of funding for collection of data for the rural population in 1981. As mentioned above, the low ratios for property income and its components are due to CPS imputations. In 1982, the question on Social Security income was changed to clarify the Medicare component. This probably accounts for the increase in reporting.

Diary Survey (1980-83). Only data collected in the Interview survey are presented in this bulletin. Expenditures for some components shown here are also included in Bulletin 2245 showing results from the Diary survey. However, expenditure amounts for components common to both surveys may differ for several reasons. For food-at-home expenditures, respondents in the Interview survey are asked to estimate their usual monthly expenditures at the grocery store for the 3-month period prior to the Interview survey, and how much of the expenditure was for nonfood items, which is then subtracted from the total. Food expenditures at specialty and convenience stores are added to give

Text table 7. Ratios of consumer unit income from the Interview survey and the Current Population Survey, 1980-83

Income category	Ratio of income (CE/CPS) ¹			
	1980	1981	1982	1983
Total income	0.91	0.93	0.94	0.94
Wage or salary	.97	.99	1.00	.99
Nonfarm	.57	.79	.67	.71
Farm	.88	.96	.55	.66
Property	.55	.49	.51	.52
Interest	.49	.44	.49	.47
Other property income	.65	.60	.57	.62
Transfer and all other income payments	.89	.92	.96	1.01
Social Security and Railroad Retirement income	.91	.93	1.06	1.14
Public assistance and welfare	.81	.83	.89	.85
Supplemental income	1.23	.95	.82	1.03
Retirement and annuities	.93	1.01	1.00	.95
All other	.78	.77	.67	.81

¹ CE data are for complete reporters of income (see glossary for definition).

an estimate of food at home. Similarly, respondents are asked their usual monthly expenses for food away from home in the Interview survey. In the Diary survey, respondents keep an itemized record of daily expenditures on food and other items.

Text table 8 shows expenditures for food and alcoholic beverages as collected in both the Interview and Diary surveys. Differences in total food expenditures between the two surveys decreased considerably in 1982 and 1983 from 1980 and 1981. The Interview survey estimates were 19 percent higher than the Diary survey estimates in 1980 and 14 percent higher in 1981. However, in 1982 the Interview was 1 percent higher, and in 1983, less than 4 percent higher.

While the difference between the surveys in total food expenditures was small in 1982 and 1983, the differences between the surveys in the two sub-components of total food—food at home and food away from home—were large. Food-at-home expenditures in the Interview survey were about 39 percent higher than the Diary survey in 1980 and 32 percent higher in 1981. The difference dropped to 17 percent in 1982 and rose slightly to 21 percent in 1983.

Results for food away from home varied in the opposite direction; the estimates were lower in the Interview survey than in the Diary survey by about 24 to 31 percent. Expenditures for food while on trips were excluded from the

Interview estimates in text table 8 to allow comparison with the Diary estimates. Expenditures while on trips are not collected in the Diary survey. Differences between the surveys in expenditures for alcoholic beverages were quite small for all 4 years. Although food and alcoholic beverage data are collected in both the Interview and Diary surveys, the diary is the primary instrument designed to collect detailed food and alcoholic beverage data.

Future improvements in weighting methods

Analysis of the results from the first few years of the CE survey revealed problems with the weighting procedure—the method by which the sample of interviewed households is made to represent the population. Currently, the procedure is similar to that used in other large household surveys, such as the Current Population Survey. It is composed of four steps. The objective of the first three steps is to assign a weight to each sample household that reflects not only the sample design, but also field subsampling and the unavailability of some sampled households for interview. The function of the fourth step—called principal-person weighting—is to incorporate the most recent Census population data by detailed age, sex, and race categories into a final adjustment of the sample weights, thereby ensuring that the surveys are representative of these characteristics of the population sampled.

Two problems were noted in this final step. It was found that, in some cases, the age, sex, and race population estimates from the CE survey varied substantially from the Census data and, further, that demographic estimates from the Diary and Interview surveys were often inconsistent with each other.

As a result of a major theoretical and applied research effort, BLS developed a new procedure for the fourth step. The procedure, called generalized least squares, was developed from an algorithm originally proposed by statisticians at the Census Bureau. Its application will considerably narrow the differences between the CE and Census population counts and the differences between the consumer unit counts of the two surveys. Once outside professional review has been completed, BLS plans to use the new weighting method in the publication of forthcoming consumer expenditure data. While the new procedure changes the number of consumer units, the impact on mean expenditures is small. Further details on the current and new procedures are given in appendix B.

Text table 8. Average annual expenditures by urban consumer units for food and alcoholic beverages, Diary and Interview surveys, 1980-83

	Diary				Interview			
	1980	1981	1982	1983	1980	1981	1982	1983
Food	\$2,541	\$2,711	\$2,851	\$2,880	\$3,021	\$3,086	\$2,869	\$2,976
Food at home	1,720	1,831	1,862	1,831	2,398	2,424	2,184	2,224
Food away	820	880	989	1,049	623	662	685	752
Alcoholic beverages	274	268	276	293	264	265	267	268

¹ Interview estimates exclude: Meals away from home (on trips), food prepared by CU's on trips, and meals as pay.

² Interview estimates exclude: Alcoholic beverages on trips.

Table 1. Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by QUINTILES OF INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income						Incomplete reporting of income
		Total complete reporting	Lowest 20 percent	Second 20 percent	Third 20 percent	Fourth 20 percent	Highest 20 percent	
Number of consumer units (in thousands)	71,570	61,763	12,328	12,321	12,373	12,337	12,403	9,808
Number of sample interviews	45,089	38,782	7,753	7,571	7,796	7,917	7,745	6,307
Consumer unit characteristics:								
Income before taxes ¹	\$22,702	\$22,702	\$4,097	\$10,611	\$18,129	\$28,231	\$52,267	--
Income after taxes ¹	20,182	20,182	3,985	10,009	16,495	25,083	45,191	--
Size of consumer unit	2.6	2.6	1.8	2.3	2.6	3.0	3.3	2.7
Age of reference person	46.2	45.8	49.9	48.7	43.8	42.3	44.3	48.6
Number in consumer unit:								
Earners	1.3	1.3	.6	1.0	1.3	1.7	2.1	1.4
Vehicles	1.8	1.8	.8	1.3	1.8	2.3	2.8	1.8
Children under 18 .....	.7	.7	.4	.6	.8	.9	.9	.6
Persons 65 and over .....	.3	.3	.4	.5	.3	.2	.1	.3
Percent reporting:								
Housing tenure:								
Homeowner	60	59	35	48	56	70	87	66
Renter	40	41	65	52	44	30	13	34
Race of reference person:								
Black	11	11	19	15	10	8	5	12
White and other	89	89	81	85	90	92	95	88
Education of reference person:								
Elementary (1-8)	12	12	23	17	10	5	3	12
High school (9-12)	44	44	45	51	50	44	29	43
College	44	44	31	31	39	51	68	45
Never attended and other	1	(²)	1	1	(²)	(²)	(²)	1
At least one vehicle owned	84	84	52	81	92	96	98	82

Table 1. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by QUINTILES OF INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income						Incomplete reporting of income
		Total complete reporting	Lowest 20 percent	Second 20 percent	Third 20 percent	Fourth 20 percent	Highest 20 percent	
Total expenditures	\$18,892	\$18,981	\$8,324	\$12,155	\$16,733	\$22,425	\$35,171	\$18,334
Food	3,137	3,083	1,753	2,333	2,877	3,606	4,834	3,482
Food at home	2,204	2,166	1,326	1,781	2,080	2,535	3,100	2,448
Food away from home	933	917	428	552	796	1,071	1,734	1,034
Alcoholic beverages	285	287	134	196	273	359	468	274
Housing	5,784	5,737	2,980	3,994	5,032	6,466	10,188	6,078
Shelter	3,262	3,248	1,730	2,203	2,832	3,635	5,824	3,353
Owned dwellings	1,913	1,889	582	833	1,322	2,230	4,462	2,066
Mortgage interest	1,134	1,130	228	319	684	1,394	3,015	1,157
Property taxes	391	373	168	244	275	415	763	501
Maintenance, repairs, insurance, other expenses	388	385	186	270	363	421	684	408
Rented dwellings	1,049	1,070	1,028	1,250	1,325	1,112	636	920
Other lodging	300	289	120	120	185	293	725	367
Utilities, fuels, and public services	1,489	1,459	901	1,223	1,388	1,662	2,116	1,677
Natural gas	312	302	197	259	292	339	424	376
Electricity	533	523	296	423	490	607	795	600
Fuel oil and other fuels	111	106	73	105	113	107	130	143
Telephone	395	391	262	334	371	448	540	423
Water and other public services	137	137	72	101	122	160	228	135
Household operations	271	269	124	154	197	292	578	280
Domestic services	215	213	93	115	150	235	472	223
Other household expenses	56	56	31	38	46	57	106	58
Housefurnishings and equipment	762	761	225	414	616	877	1,669	767
Household textiles	77	78	28	48	60	83	171	74
Furniture	253	250	67	131	191	293	568	269
Floor coverings	44	42	10	22	34	38	104	55
Major appliances	123	124	40	81	125	152	220	118
Small appliances, misc. housewares	62	61	24	39	51	68	123	65
Miscellaneous household equipment	204	206	56	93	155	242	483	186
Apparel	1,030	1,029	429	612	870	1,174	2,054	1,037
Men and boys	258	256	88	133	208	301	546	272
Men, 16 and over	209	206	70	104	160	238	459	227
Boys, 2 to 15	49	49	18	29	49	64	87	44
Women and girls	415	410	178	240	342	459	829	450
Women, 16 and over	351	346	156	208	284	373	707	386
Girls, 2 to 15	64	64	22	32	58	85	122	63
Children under 2	35	36	17	28	37	45	55	29
Footwear	119	120	57	78	108	143	213	110
Other apparel products and services	203	207	89	133	176	226	411	177

Table 1. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by QUINTILES OF INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income						Incomplete reporting of income
		Total complete reporting	Lowest 20 percent	Second 20 percent	Third 20 percent	Fourth 20 percent	Highest 20 percent	
Total expenditures	\$18,892	\$18,981	\$8,324	\$12,155	\$16,733	\$22,425	\$35,171	\$18,334
Food	3,137	3,083	1,753	2,333	2,877	3,606	4,834	3,482
Food at home	2,204	2,166	1,326	1,781	2,080	2,535	3,100	2,448
Food away from home	933	917	428	552	796	1,071	1,734	1,034
Alcoholic beverages	285	287	134	196	273	359	468	274
Housing	5,784	5,737	2,980	3,994	5,032	6,466	10,188	6,078
Shelter	3,262	3,248	1,730	2,203	2,832	3,635	5,824	3,353
Owned dwellings	1,913	1,889	582	833	1,322	2,230	4,462	2,066
Mortgage interest	1,134	1,130	228	319	684	1,394	3,015	1,157
Property taxes	391	373	168	244	275	415	763	501
Maintenance, repairs, insurance, other expenses	388	385	186	270	363	421	684	408
Rented dwellings	1,049	1,070	1,028	1,250	1,325	1,112	636	920
Other lodging	300	289	120	120	185	293	725	367
Utilities, fuels, and public services	1,489	1,459	901	1,223	1,388	1,662	2,116	1,677
Natural gas	312	302	197	259	292	339	424	376
Electricity	533	523	296	423	490	607	795	600
Fuel oil and other fuels	111	106	73	105	113	107	130	143
Telephone	395	391	262	334	371	448	540	423
Water and other public services	137	137	72	101	122	160	228	135
Household operations	271	269	124	154	197	292	578	280
Domestic services	215	213	93	115	150	235	472	223
Other household expenses	56	56	31	38	46	57	106	58
Housefurnishings and equipment	762	761	225	414	616	877	1,669	767
Household textiles	77	78	28	48	60	83	171	74
Furniture	253	250	67	131	191	293	568	269
Floor coverings	44	42	10	22	34	38	104	55
Major appliances	123	124	40	81	125	152	220	118
Small appliances, misc. housewares	62	61	24	39	51	68	123	65
Miscellaneous household equipment	204	206	56	93	155	242	483	186
Apparel	1,030	1,029	429	612	870	1,174	2,054	1,037
Men and boys	258	256	88	133	208	301	546	272
Men, 16 and over	209	206	70	104	160	238	459	227
Boys, 2 to 15	49	49	18	29	49	64	87	44
Women and girls	415	410	178	240	342	459	829	450
Women, 16 and over	351	346	156	208	284	373	707	386
Girls, 2 to 15	64	64	22	32	58	85	122	63
Children under 2	35	36	17	28	37	45	55	29
Footwear	119	120	57	78	108	143	213	110
Other apparel products and services	203	207	89	133	176	226	411	177

Table 1. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by QUINTILES OF INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income						Incomplete reporting of income
		Total complete reporting	Lowest 20 percent	Second 20 percent	Third 20 percent	Fourth 20 percent	Highest 20 percent	
Sources of income and personal taxes: ¹								
Money income before taxes	22,702	22,702	4,097	10,611	18,129	28,231	52,267	--
Wages and salaries	17,727	17,727	1,294	5,671	13,437	23,768	44,309	--
Self-employment income	986	986	-239	246	467	942	3,501	--
Social security, private and government retirement	2,337	2,337	1,956	3,273	2,831	1,924	1,701	--
Interest, dividends, rental income, other property income	883	883	123	445	663	915	2,260	--
Unemployment and workers' compensation, veterans' benefits	258	258	144	277	327	322	220	--
Public assistance, supplemental security income, food stamps	258	258	633	426	134	55	46	--
Regular contributions for support	192	192	140	209	220	238	154	--
Other income	60	60	45	64	49	66	75	--
Personal taxes	2,519	2,519	111	602	1,634	3,148	7,076	--
Federal income taxes	2,063	2,063	73	467	1,303	2,540	5,912	--
State and local income taxes	405	405	21	107	291	544	1,058	--
Other taxes	51	51	17	28	41	64	105	--
Addenda:								
Other money receipts	230	230	119	137	149	217	524	--
Mortgage principal paid on owned property	327	319	88	131	228	412	736	374
Gifts of goods and services:								
Clothing, men and boys, 2 and over	29	30	11	19	32	32	57	24
Clothing, women and girls, 2 and over	41	41	15	27	35	44	85	39
Clothing, infants less than 2	16	16	4	11	15	18	32	15
Jewelry and watches	19	20	8	14	19	20	39	14
Small appliances and miscellaneous housewares	15	15	4	9	11	17	32	16
Household textiles	6	6	2	5	6	6	12	6
All other gifts	344	334	157	182	222	326	778	412

¹ Components of income and taxes are derived from "Complete income reporters" only; see glossary.

² Value less than .5.

Table 2. Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Number of consumer units (in thousands)	71,570	61,763	6,949	10,357	8,572	7,531	11,685	7,558	9,112
Number of sample interviews	45,089	38,782	4,586	6,225	5,348	4,758	7,430	4,832	5,603
Consumer unit characteristics:									
Income before taxes ¹	\$22,702	\$22,702	\$2,515	\$7,334	\$12,280	\$17,268	\$24,587	\$34,353	\$57,777
Income after taxes ¹	20,182	20,182	2,462	7,035	11,553	15,772	21,886	30,246	49,870
Size of consumer unit	2.6	2.6	1.7	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.9	3.1	3.3
Age of reference person	46.2	45.8	46.8	53.1	46.3	44.1	42.2	42.5	44.8
Number in consumer unit:									
Earners	1.3	1.3	.6	.7	1.1	1.3	1.6	1.9	2.2
Vehicles	1.8	1.8	.7	1.0	1.4	1.7	2.2	2.5	2.9
Children under 18 .....	.7	.7	.4	.5	.6	.7	.9	.9	.9
Persons 65 and over .....	.3	.3	.3	.6	.4	.3	.2	.1	.1
Percent reporting:									
Housing tenure:									
Homeowner	60	59	31	45	47	54	65	78	89
Renter	40	41	69	55	53	46	35	22	11
Race of reference person:									
Black	11	11	20	17	13	10	9	7	4
White and other	89	89	80	83	87	90	91	93	96
Education of reference person:									
Elementary (1-8)	12	12	23	21	16	11	7	3	2
High school (9-12)	44	44	41	51	50	49	47	41	25
College	44	44	35	27	34	40	46	56	72
Never attended and other	1	(²)	1	1	1	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
At least one vehicle owned	84	84	46	68	85	92	96	98	98

Table 2. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Total expenditures	\$18,892	\$18,981	\$7,956	\$9,854	\$13,203	\$15,996	\$20,622	\$25,781	\$37,922
Food	3,137	3,083	1,651	2,056	2,441	2,789	3,381	3,961	5,078
Food at home	2,204	2,166	1,215	1,611	1,823	2,003	2,395	2,751	3,198
Food away from home	933	917	436	444	618	786	986	1,211	1,880
Alcoholic beverages	285	287	130	144	231	268	339	377	494
Housing	5,784	5,737	2,846	3,430	4,248	4,803	5,977	7,423	11,031
Shelter	3,262	3,248	1,682	1,892	2,391	2,680	3,368	4,162	6,347
Owned dwellings	1,913	1,889	620	656	891	1,154	1,937	2,871	4,928
Mortgage interest	1,134	1,130	282	200	376	607	1,140	1,856	3,363
Property taxes	391	373	160	209	246	253	368	501	845
Maintenance, repairs, insurance, other expenses	388	385	178	247	269	295	429	514	720
Rented dwellings	1,049	1,070	925	1,129	1,370	1,344	1,191	916	575
Other lodging	300	289	137	106	130	182	239	375	845
Utilities, fuels, and public services	1,489	1,459	825	1,105	1,236	1,361	1,576	1,797	2,205
Natural gas	312	302	171	252	250	286	329	353	448
Electricity	533	523	264	374	435	471	573	670	826
Fuel oil and other fuels	111	106	66	93	104	110	108	119	134
Telephone	395	391	256	295	345	370	422	467	562
Water and other public services	137	137	69	91	102	124	143	188	235
Household operations	271	269	124	138	157	183	260	345	656
Domestic services	215	213	92	106	115	143	205	274	539
Other household expenses	56	56	32	32	42	41	54	71	117
Housefurnishings and equipment	762	761	215	296	465	579	774	1,120	1,823
Household textiles	77	78	24	39	51	60	74	102	188
Furniture	253	250	68	89	142	193	245	372	627
Floor coverings	44	42	6	17	24	28	38	58	115
Major appliances	123	124	36	52	102	108	147	184	226
Small appliances, misc. housewares	62	61	22	32	41	51	64	78	136
Miscellaneous household equipment	204	206	57	68	105	138	206	326	531
Apparel	1,030	1,029	436	476	670	848	1,042	1,384	2,287
Men and boys	258	256	89	94	157	198	268	353	610
Men, 16 and over	209	206	73	72	121	154	209	284	517
Boys, 2 to 15	49	49	15	22	36	44	59	69	93
Women and girls	415	410	190	188	260	343	393	558	925
Women, 16 and over	351	346	169	160	224	292	318	452	799
Girls, 2 to 15	64	64	21	28	35	51	75	106	126
Children under 2	35	36	17	22	29	36	43	48	58
Footwear	119	120	56	65	84	101	131	168	227
Other apparel products and services	203	207	85	107	140	170	207	256	467

Table 2. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, 1962-63

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Transportation	3,712	3,703	1,135	1,586	2,590	3,286	4,342	5,298	7,314
Cars and trucks, new (net outlay)	776	764	76	134	424	450	906	1,147	2,066
Cars and trucks, used (net outlay)	595	589	231	328	428	614	695	868	923
Other vehicles	31	30	8	7	11	35	52	32	57
Vehicle finance charges	170	172	37	45	98	158	209	278	366
Gasoline and motor oil	1,062	1,060	403	552	840	1,046	1,278	1,473	1,738
Maintenance and repairs	430	439	151	216	346	405	508	608	801
Vehicle insurance	312	316	92	147	213	306	369	480	578
Public transportation	228	223	101	116	161	181	205	259	521
Vehicle rental, licenses, other charges	107	110	36	42	70	93	120	153	244
Health care	822	821	419	743	795	795	893	902	1,100
Health insurance	233	236	141	254	262	252	248	222	245
Medical services	447	442	201	349	381	401	492	527	685
Prescription drugs, medical supplies	141	143	78	139	152	142	153	153	170
Entertainment	870	881	282	317	494	656	1,007	1,292	2,024
Fees and admissions	287	283	96	86	143	202	302	382	740
Television, radios, sound equipment	282	288	102	138	200	239	306	462	556
Other equipment and services	301	310	84	93	151	215	398	449	727
Personal care	176	172	77	106	129	146	182	222	327
Reading	127	127	55	71	93	115	142	165	238
Education	274	257	386	123	119	137	166	272	646
Tobacco and smoking supplies	205	208	115	159	199	207	254	260	241
Miscellaneous	270	280	143	133	172	224	308	394	570
Cash contributions	576	603	113	212	304	514	608	856	1,556
Personal insurance and pensions	1,625	1,794	167	299	718	1,207	1,982	2,974	5,015
Life and other personal insurance	258	249	79	94	134	169	276	379	589
Retirement, pensions, social security	1,367	1,545	88	205	584	1,039	1,705	2,595	4,426

Table 2. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Sources of income and personal taxes: ¹									
Money income before taxes	22,702	22,702	2,515	7,334	12,280	17,268	24,587	34,353	57,777
Wages and salaries	17,727	17,727	978	2,505	7,418	12,489	20,281	29,745	48,588
Self-employment income	986	986	-511	166	250	415	818	1,057	4,383
Social security, private and government retirement	2,337	2,337	1,226	3,184	3,225	2,960	2,070	1,752	1,696
Interest, dividends, rental income, other property income	883	883	67	291	490	705	780	1,132	2,620
Unemployment and workers' compensation, veterans' benefits	258	258	90	235	307	294	329	335	181
Public assistance, supplemental security income, food stamps	258	258	514	715	279	142	70	32	51
Regular contributions for support	192	192	111	183	240	220	173	257	168
Other income	60	60	40	54	70	44	67	43	89
Personal taxes	2,519	2,519	53	299	727	1,496	2,701	4,107	7,907
Federal income taxes	2,063	2,063	26	227	561	1,198	2,178	3,322	6,641
State and local income taxes	405	405	15	41	142	263	463	712	1,153
Other taxes	51	51	11	31	23	35	60	73	113
Addenda:									
Other money receipts	230	230	121	156	95	182	141	286	629
Mortgage principal paid on owned property	327	319	90	106	138	213	333	537	798
Gifts of goods and services:									
Clothing, men and boys, 2 and over	29	30	11	15	22	33	28	39	65
Clothing, women and girls, 2 and over	41	41	13	20	28	38	35	59	95
Clothing, infants less than 2	16	16	3	8	11	16	16	22	35
Jewelry and watches	19	20	6	10	17	22	15	24	46
Small appliances and miscellaneous housewares	15	15	5	7	8	11	15	22	34
Household textiles	6	6	3	4	6	6	7	9	12
All other gifts	344	334	172	155	199	220	258	479	858

¹ Components of income and taxes are derived from "Complete income reporters" only; see glossary.

² Value less than .5.

Table 3. Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON, Interview Survey, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Number of consumer units (in thousands)	71,570	7,013	17,210	13,028	10,034	10,436	13,849
Number of sample interviews	45,089	4,852	10,783	8,131	6,223	6,687	8,413
Consumer unit characteristics:							
Income before taxes ¹	\$22,702	\$11,537	\$23,835	\$29,718	\$31,198	\$24,450	\$13,583
Income after taxes ¹	20,182	10,282	20,922	26,455	27,068	21,865	12,739
Size of consumer unit	2.6	1.8	2.7	3.5	3.2	2.4	1.7
Age of reference person	46.2	21.7	29.7	39.0	49.6	59.4	73.4
Number in consumer unit:							
Earners	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.8	2.0	1.4	.4
Vehicles	1.8	1.1	1.8	2.2	2.5	2.0	1.1
Children under 18 .....	.7	.3	1.0	1.5	.7	.2	.1
Persons 65 and over .....	.3	(²)	(²)	(²)	.1	.1	1.4
Percent reporting:							
Housing tenure:							
Homeowner	60	10	43	70	75	80	71
Renter	40	90	57	30	25	20	29
Race of reference person:							
Black	11	12	13	13	12	10	8
White and other	89	88	87	87	88	90	92
Education of reference person:							
Elementary (1-8)	12	2	2	6	9	17	31
High school (9-12)	44	44	39	39	48	50	45
College	44	54	59	54	42	32	23
Never attended and other	1	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	2
At least one vehicle owned	84	70	87	90	92	87	71

Table 3. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON, Interview Survey, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Total expenditures	\$18,892	\$11,617	\$19,271	\$24,296	\$24,718	\$19,497	\$12,346
Food	3,137	1,835	2,949	4,046	4,166	3,328	2,288
Food at home	2,204	1,163	2,011	2,894	2,938	2,326	1,700
Food away from home	933	672	938	1,152	1,228	1,002	588
Alcoholic beverages	285	343	356	322	307	260	133
Housing	5,784	3,410	6,409	7,494	6,870	5,374	4,123
Shelter	3,262	2,151	3,915	4,411	3,658	2,697	2,073
Owned dwellings	1,913	325	2,059	3,087	2,449	1,792	1,134
Mortgage interest	1,134	239	1,600	2,165	1,396	706	171
Property taxes	391	30	211	493	543	547	474
Maintenance, repairs, insurance, other expenses	388	56	249	429	510	539	490
Rented dwellings	1,049	1,681	1,837	937	761	538	699
Other lodging	300	145	219	386	448	367	240
Utilities, fuels, and public services	1,489	668	1,305	1,789	1,969	1,701	1,342
Natural gas	312	102	246	369	419	379	320
Electricity	533	238	477	676	716	588	445
Fuel oil and other fuels	111	24	57	116	128	164	164
Telephone	395	271	414	454	510	406	289
Water and other public services	137	33	111	173	196	164	124
Household operations	271	115	359	327	226	208	267
Domestic services	215	92	313	271	148	137	209
Other household expenses	56	23	46	56	79	71	58
Housefurnishings and equipment	762	475	831	968	1,016	767	440
Household textiles	77	43	73	88	102	83	68
Furniture	253	189	315	327	339	205	112
Floor coverings	44	19	32	52	68	55	35
Major appliances	123	60	127	164	132	146	87
Small appliances, misc. housewares	62	37	60	70	93	77	35
Miscellaneous household equipment	204	126	223	267	283	200	103
Apparel	1,030	782	1,071	1,428	1,366	993	515
Men and boys	258	192	277	380	349	232	106
Men, 16 and over	209	183	219	266	298	207	95
Boys, 2 to 15	49	9	58	114	51	25	11
Women and girls	415	264	380	593	568	449	234
Women, 16 and over	351	253	312	436	489	419	221
Girls, 2 to 15	64	11	68	158	79	30	13
Children under 2	35	39	61	37	30	28	10
Footwear	119	87	127	169	155	104	61
Other apparel products and services	203	199	228	249	264	181	104

Table 3. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON, Interview Survey, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Transportation	3,712	2,623	4,052	4,758	4,991	3,656	1,972
Cars and trucks, new (net outlay)	776	359	881	1,191	957	701	394
Cars and trucks, used (net outlay)	595	638	767	716	825	423	209
Other vehicles	31	49	55	27	27	24	3
Vehicle finance charges	170	138	210	240	239	149	35
Gasoline and motor oil	1,062	745	1,073	1,308	1,493	1,145	603
Maintenance and repairs	430	318	423	538	585	457	258
Vehicle insurance	312	188	293	361	440	370	218
Public transportation	228	126	229	253	267	281	189
Vehicle rental, licenses, other charges	107	62	121	123	157	106	63
Health care	822	307	547	753	936	1,056	1,228
Health insurance	233	76	129	155	230	297	471
Medical services	447	189	340	496	541	561	512
Prescription drugs, medical supplies	141	42	77	102	165	198	246
Entertainment	870	581	977	1,294	1,075	799	390
Fees and admissions	287	186	273	413	386	289	163
Television, radios, sound equipment	282	223	317	420	338	233	136
Other equipment and services	301	172	387	461	351	277	90
Personal care	176	92	148	203	223	213	166
Reading	127	74	121	154	153	140	106
Education	274	489	180	343	590	197	45
Tobacco and smoking supplies	205	139	196	249	290	244	116
Miscellaneous	270	119	244	347	356	329	198
Cash contributions	576	100	297	695	925	754	665
Personal insurance and pensions	1,625	722	1,724	2,209	2,469	2,155	401
Life and other personal insurance	258	64	205	353	434	324	154
Retirement, pensions, social security	1,367	659	1,519	1,855	2,035	1,830	247

Table 3. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON, Interview Survey, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Sources of income and personal taxes: ¹							
Money income before taxes	22,702	11,537	23,835	29,718	31,198	24,450	13,583
Wages and salaries	17,727	10,143	21,657	26,575	26,745	17,223	2,637
Self-employment income	986	201	848	1,385	1,730	1,422	393
Social security, private and government retirement	2,337	74	119	351	1,019	3,605	8,246
Interest, dividends, rental income, other property income	883	196	302	456	841	1,492	1,991
Unemployment and workers' compensation, veterans' benefits	258	155	325	297	344	294	106
Public assistance, supplemental security income, food stamps	258	310	338	289	229	217	149
Regular contributions for support	192	351	177	308	235	135	31
Other income	60	108	67	57	56	62	29
Personal taxes	2,519	1,256	2,913	3,263	4,130	2,585	844
Federal income taxes	2,063	1,041	2,362	2,663	3,483	2,090	673
State and local income taxes	405	207	517	544	584	410	111
Other taxes	51	8	34	56	62	85	60
Addenda:							
Other money receipts	230	83	170	194	283	447	229
Mortgage principal paid on owned property	327	52	304	537	521	381	115
Gifts of goods and services:							
Clothing, men and boys, 2 and over	29	15	21	25	47	50	24
Clothing, women and girls, 2 and over	41	26	29	38	68	65	28
Clothing, infants less than 2	16	9	15	16	24	23	9
Jewelry and watches	19	28	19	22	27	18	7
Small appliances and miscellaneous housewares	15	8	12	12	24	27	10
Household textiles	6	2	4	6	10	11	6
All other gifts	344	146	205	331	754	455	251

¹ Components of income and taxes are derived from "Complete income reporters" only; see glossary.

² Value less than .05.

³ Value less than .5.

Table 4. Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by SIZE OF CONSUMER UNIT, Interview Survey, 1962-63

Item	All consumer units	One person	Two persons	Three persons	Four persons	Five persons	Six or more persons
Number of consumer units (in thousands)	71,570	20,523	20,946	11,344	10,726	4,601	3,230
Number of sample interviews	45,069	12,933	13,022	7,234	6,497	3,187	2,216
Consumer unit characteristics:							
Income before taxes ¹	\$22,702	\$13,361	\$23,423	\$26,970	\$30,992	\$29,803	\$26,066
Income after taxes ¹	20,182	11,682	20,758	24,134	27,686	26,903	23,301
Size of consumer unit	2.6	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.8
Age of reference person	46.2	47.3	51.9	42.9	39.7	40.8	43.0
Number in consumer unit:							
Earners	1.3	.7	1.2	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.5
Vehicles	1.8	.9	1.8	2.2	2.5	2.6	2.5
Children under 18 .....	.7	(²)	.1	.8	1.6	2.3	3.5
Persons 65 and over .....	.3	.3	.5	.2	.1	.1	.1
Percent reporting:							
Housing tenure:							
Homeowner	60	34	89	67	75	75	70
Renter	40	66	31	33	25	25	30
Race of reference person:							
Black	11	11	9	14	10	17	23
White and other	89	89	91	86	90	83	77
Education of reference person:							
Elementary (1-8)	12	13	13	10	6	10	20
High school (9-12)	44	37	45	49	45	48	47
College	44	50	41	41	48	41	30
Never attended and other	1	1	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	2
At least one vehicle owned	84	66	90	89	94	93	87

Table 4. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by SIZE OF CONSUMER UNIT, Interview Survey, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	One person	Two persons	Three persons	Four persons	Five persons	Six or more persons
Total expenditures	\$18,892	\$11,469	\$19,377	\$21,472	\$24,959	\$25,656	\$23,658
Food	3,137	1,767	3,025	3,549	4,332	4,674	4,876
Food at home	2,204	1,022	2,037	2,589	3,218	3,594	4,019
Food away from home	933	746	988	960	1,114	1,079	857
Alcoholic beverages	285	291	303	267	278	291	204
Housing	5,784	3,827	5,909	6,490	7,575	7,365	6,628
Shelter	3,262	2,428	3,280	3,538	4,191	3,953	3,375
Owned dwellings	1,913	825	1,946	2,210	3,110	2,777	2,313
Mortgage interest	1,134	405	986	1,404	2,130	1,863	1,381
Property taxes	391	191	465	410	523	501	513
Maintenance, repairs, insurance, other expenses	388	229	495	396	457	414	419
Rented dwellings	1,049	1,414	985	978	755	749	825
Other lodging	300	189	348	350	327	428	237
Utilities, fuels, and public services	1,489	859	1,521	1,737	1,930	2,026	2,143
Natural gas	312	173	321	362	402	434	488
Electricity	533	269	541	641	737	760	768
Fuel oil and other fuels	111	69	128	129	118	138	131
Telephone	395	288	394	445	469	489	532
Water and other public services	137	59	137	160	203	205	224
Household operations	271	135	229	390	443	349	296
Domestic services	215	105	161	333	370	271	242
Other household expenses	56	30	68	57	73	78	54
Housefurnishings and equipment	762	405	879	826	1,010	1,037	814
Household textiles	77	47	93	78	100	91	73
Furniture	253	137	295	272	330	351	247
Floor coverings	44	15	63	46	43	69	55
Major appliances	123	55	132	153	172	186	136
Small appliances, misc. housewares	62	40	70	65	77	70	73
Miscellaneous household equipment	204	111	227	211	288	269	230
Apparel	1,030	608	992	1,163	1,473	1,437	1,418
Men and boys	258	144	231	280	411	386	381
Men, 16 and over	209	140	214	224	294	251	229
Boys, 2 to 15	49	4	17	56	117	135	152
Women and girls	415	237	422	458	578	604	537
Women, 16 and over	351	231	399	386	426	410	352
Girls, 2 to 15	64	6	22	72	152	194	185
Children under 2	35	7	22	69	57	55	83
Footwear	119	68	104	136	177	176	189
Other apparel products and services	203	152	213	221	250	217	228

Table 4. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by SIZE OF CONSUMER UNIT, Interview Survey, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	One person	Two persons	Three persons	Four persons	Five persons	Six or more persons
Transportation	3,712	2,046	3,851	4,367	4,891	5,354	4,735
Cars and trucks, new (net outlay)	776	394	929	811	1,012	1,155	746
Cars and trucks, used (net outlay)	595	310	538	780	813	975	835
Other vehicles	31	18	34	48	27	40	28
Vehicle finance charges	170	79	148	232	261	241	259
Gasoline and motor oil	1,062	553	1,036	1,283	1,465	1,614	1,531
Maintenance and repairs	430	257	434	493	563	597	580
Vehicle insurance	312	164	332	378	418	403	412
Public transportation	228	201	278	220	203	207	224
Vehicle rental, licenses, other charges	107	68	122	123	128	122	120
Health care	822	539	1,023	866	858	926	882
Health insurance	233	186	319	236	180	214	177
Medical services	447	262	508	479	551	577	587
Prescription drugs, medical supplies	141	91	196	152	126	135	118
Entertainment	870	499	850	955	1,248	1,319	1,142
Fees and admissions	287	174	310	298	389	397	323
Television, radios, sound equipment	282	176	261	304	408	452	344
Other equipment and services	301	149	279	352	452	470	476
Personal care	176	98	202	194	223	225	217
Reading	127	92	144	129	149	147	113
Education	274	215	155	277	432	530	504
Tobacco and smoking supplies	205	117	204	243	267	293	291
Miscellaneous	270	209	275	303	307	340	279
Cash contributions	576	386	704	667	601	575	551
Personal insurance and pensions	1,625	775	1,740	2,000	2,326	2,181	1,818
Life and other personal insurance	258	83	293	327	384	367	314
Retirement, pensions, social security	1,367	692	1,446	1,673	1,942	1,814	1,504

Table 4. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by SIZE OF CONSUMER UNIT, Interview Survey, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	One person	Two persons	Three persons	Four persons	Five persons	Six or more persons
Sources of income and personal taxes: ¹							
Money income before taxes	22,702	13,361	23,423	26,970	30,992	29,803	26,086
Wages and salaries	17,727	9,480	16,062	22,513	27,209	25,524	22,546
Self-employment income	986	563	848	1,107	1,775	1,792	416
Social security, private and government retirement	2,337	2,043	4,397	1,863	657	896	1,047
Interest, dividends, rental income, other property income	883	825	1,528	544	463	468	299
Unemployment and workers' compensation, veterans' benefits	258	111	273	363	307	382	409
Public assistance, supplemental security income, food stamps	258	101	133	369	320	538	1,086
Regular contributions for support	192	175	122	365	200	154	190
Other income	60	64	59	47	63	48	94
Personal taxes	2,519	1,679	2,664	2,837	3,306	2,900	2,785
Federal income taxes	2,063	1,366	2,199	2,359	2,690	2,320	2,249
State and local income taxes	405	285	404	423	550	516	485
Other taxes	51	28	62	55	67	64	50
Addenda:							
Other money receipts	230	158	291	203	241	254	315
Mortgage principal paid on owned property	327	120	290	432	542	552	464
Gifts of goods and services:							
Clothing, men and boys, 2 and over	29	20	38	37	29	22	18
Clothing, women and girls, 2 and over	41	32	50	47	44	28	24
Clothing, infants less than 2	16	7	20	22	18	18	12
Jewelry and watches	19	28	15	22	13	13	8
Small appliances and miscellaneous housewares	15	10	19	16	16	16	10
Household textiles	6	5	9	7	6	4	6
All other gifts	344	259	376	427	399	319	251

¹ Components of income and taxes are derived from "Complete income reporters" only; see glossary.

² Value less than .05.

³ Value less than .5.

Table 5. Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by COMPOSITION OF CONSUMER UNIT, Interview Survey, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Husband and wife consumer units					Other husband and wife consumer units	One parent, at least one child under 18	Single person and other consumer units
		Total husband and wife consumer units	Husband and wife only	Husband and wife with children					
				Oldest child under 6	Oldest child 6 to 17	Oldest child 18 or over			
Number of consumer units (in thousands)	71,570	39,700	15,323	4,851	10,046	6,540	2,940	4,283	27,588
Number of sample interviews	45,089	25,065	9,433	3,112	6,304	4,245	1,971	2,552	17,472
Consumer unit characteristics:									
Income before taxes ¹	\$22,702	\$29,570	\$26,010	\$27,356	\$31,153	\$37,037	\$30,561	\$12,939	\$14,684
Income after taxes ¹	20,182	26,265	22,938	24,440	27,864	32,967	26,934	12,111	12,991
Size of consumer unit	2.6	3.3	2.0	3.5	4.2	4.0	5.2	3.0	1.5
Age of reference person	46.2	46.5	54.4	29.9	38.3	52.3	47.7	35.4	47.4
Number in consumer unit:									
Earners	1.3	1.7	1.2	1.6	1.7	2.7	2.4	1.0	.9
Vehicles	1.8	2.4	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.2	2.6	1.0	1.1
Children under 18 .....	.7	1.0	(²)	1.5	2.2	.6	1.6	1.8	.1
Persons 65 and over .....	.3	.3	.6	(³)	(³)	.2	.5	(³)	.3
Percent reporting:									
Housing tenure:									
Homeowner	60	77	77	59	79	89	77	36	39
Renter	40	23	23	41	21	11	23	64	61
Race of reference person:									
Black	11	8	5	7	9	8	19	33	13
White and other	89	92	95	93	91	92	81	67	87
Education of reference person:									
Elementary (1-8)	12	11	13	3	7	12	21	5	14
High school (9-12)	44	45	44	40	44	50	49	60	39
College	44	44	42	56	49	38	29	35	46
Never attended and other	1	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	1	1	(⁴)	1
At least one vehicle owned	84	95	95	94	97	97	94	64	70

Table 5. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by COMPOSITION OF CONSUMER UNIT, Interview Survey, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Husband and wife consumer units					Other husband and wife consumer units	One parent, at least one child under 18	Single person and other consumer units
		Total husband and wife consumer units	Husband and wife only	Husband and wife with children					
				Oldest child under 6	Oldest child 6 to 17	Oldest child 18 or over			
Total expenditures	\$18,892	\$23,745	\$20,926	\$21,555	\$25,606	\$28,884	\$24,264	\$13,595	\$12,732
Food	3,137	3,925	3,210	3,241	4,445	5,093	4,397	2,759	2,064
Food at home	2,204	2,834	2,148	2,492	3,340	3,638	3,449	2,161	1,305
Food away from home	933	1,091	1,062	748	1,105	1,455	948	598	758
Alcoholic beverages	285	294	302	264	277	328	288	145	292
Housing	5,784	7,044	6,294	7,863	7,756	7,208	6,805	4,748	4,131
Shelter	3,262	3,834	3,424	4,533	4,378	3,632	3,402	2,620	2,540
Owned dwellings	1,913	2,693	2,237	3,046	3,341	2,686	2,282	1,053	925
Mortgage interest	1,134	1,641	1,114	2,348	2,304	1,457	1,360	723	469
Property taxes	391	543	549	329	546	714	467	142	211
Maintenance, repairs, insurance, other expenses	388	510	573	369	492	516	455	188	245
Rented dwellings	1,049	744	772	1,264	688	399	692	1,446	1,427
Other lodging	300	397	415	222	349	546	429	121	188
Utilities, fuels, and public services	1,489	1,824	1,605	1,554	1,933	2,252	2,091	1,392	1,021
Natural gas	312	383	336	303	413	477	441	312	212
Electricity	533	679	579	592	751	821	784	506	328
Fuel oil and other fuels	111	138	144	90	122	187	131	62	80
Telephone	395	444	396	421	441	542	525	402	324
Water and other public services	137	181	150	148	206	224	211	110	78
Household operations	271	356	242	792	421	211	339	309	142
Domestic services	215	282	166	735	341	133	270	276	108
Other household expenses	56	74	76	57	80	77	69	33	33
Housefurnishings and equipment	762	1,030	1,023	985	1,024	1,114	973	427	429
Household textiles	77	101	107	89	91	114	92	45	49
Furniture	253	344	349	370	335	341	317	140	139
Floor coverings	44	64	75	49	53	69	61	27	16
Major appliances	123	165	146	178	176	182	171	91	67
Small appliances, misc. housewares	62	79	79	68	72	99	78	31	41
Miscellaneous household equipment	204	276	265	231	298	309	254	92	117
Apparel	1,030	1,282	1,042	1,107	1,478	1,639	1,364	907	687
Men and boys	258	336	252	262	413	465	349	183	157
Men, 16 and over	209	268	239	211	242	420	264	68	146
Boys, 2 to 15	49	68	12	50	171	45	84	114	11
Women and girls	415	515	441	343	600	684	520	415	272
Women, 16 and over	351	426	426	283	380	610	407	268	257
Girls, 2 to 15	64	89	15	60	220	74	113	147	14
Children under 2	35	51	23	175	39	31	75	38	13
Footwear	119	146	104	118	192	188	159	118	79
Other apparel products and services	203	234	222	210	234	270	261	153	166

Table 5. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by COMPOSITION OF CONSUMER UNIT, Interview Survey, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Husband and wife consumer units					Other husband and wife consumer units	One parent, at least one child under 18	Single person and other consumer units
		Total husband and wife consumer units	Husband and wife only	Husband and wife with children					
				Oldest child under 6	Oldest child 6 to 17	Oldest child 18 or over			
Transportation	3,712	4,791	4,154	4,085	5,046	6,319	5,007	2,130	2,404
Cars and trucks, new (net outlay)	776	1,066	1,063	743	1,202	1,135	993	187	451
Cars and trucks, used (net outlay)	595	755	548	845	850	1,110	579	471	384
Other vehicles	31	33	29	45	39	33	14	7	31
Vehicle finance charges	170	227	155	217	267	318	278	105	97
Gasoline and motor oil	1,062	1,375	1,108	1,165	1,454	1,919	1,630	680	672
Maintenance and repairs	430	539	459	463	541	723	669	252	299
Vehicle insurance	312	409	360	310	374	636	442	191	192
Public transportation	228	252	299	182	194	269	277	177	203
Vehicle rental, licenses, other charges	107	135	133	114	125	177	125	60	74
Health care	822	1,039	1,178	789	867	1,097	1,186	480	562
Health insurance	233	275	362	181	173	291	280	107	194
Medical services	447	587	590	508	569	614	704	303	269
Prescription drugs, medical supplies	141	177	226	101	124	192	202	71	100
Entertainment	870	1,138	934	1,010	1,476	1,243	1,026	590	528
Fees and admissions	287	371	342	254	461	412	312	194	181
Television, radios, sound equipment	282	354	278	311	459	403	356	204	190
Other equipment and services	301	413	313	445	557	428	358	192	156
Personal care	176	223	220	150	216	288	237	136	115
Reading	127	154	160	126	154	173	131	75	94
Education	274	326	145	98	374	863	291	179	213
Tobacco and smoking supplies	205	246	209	194	250	315	355	166	152
Miscellaneous	270	299	278	240	296	361	384	223	234
Cash contributions	576	749	824	365	603	1,142	618	259	376
Personal insurance and pensions	1,625	2,233	1,975	2,023	2,367	2,814	2,175	798	879
Life and other personal insurance	258	377	349	268	420	459	379	134	105
Retirement, pensions, social security	1,367	1,856	1,626	1,755	1,947	2,355	1,797	665	774

Table 5. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by COMPOSITION OF CONSUMER UNIT, Interview Survey, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Husband and wife consumer units						One parent, at least one child under 18	Single person and other consumer units
		Total husband and wife consumer units	Husband and wife only	Husband and wife with children			Other husband and wife consumer units		
				Oldest child under 6	Oldest child 6 to 17	Oldest child 18 or over			
Sources of income and personal taxes: ¹									
Money income before taxes	22,702	29,570	26,010	27,356	31,153	37,037	30,561	12,939	14,684
Wages and salaries	17,727	23,839	17,329	25,082	28,036	31,411	24,712	8,968	10,804
Self-employment income	986	1,388	1,054	1,390	1,629	1,968	1,054	192	552
Social security, private and government retirement	2,337	2,719	5,364	48	375	2,122	3,130	506	2,092
Interest, dividends, rental income, other property income	883	1,034	1,854	252	413	931	557	318	761
Unemployment and workers' compensation, veterans' benefits	258	339	279	334	383	392	386	123	167
Public assistance, supplemental security income, food stamps	258	132	28	135	173	134	509	1,568	229
Regular contributions for support	192	60	37	49	106	30	103	1,211	217
Other income	60	59	64	67	39	49	110	52	62
Personal taxes	2,519	3,305	3,072	2,916	3,289	4,070	3,627	828	1,693
Federal income taxes	2,063	2,714	2,542	2,384	2,626	3,373	3,087	686	1,375
State and local income taxes	405	518	452	488	585	620	468	134	290
Other taxes	51	73	78	43	78	76	72	8	27
Addenda:									
Other money receipts	230	267	349	194	234	237	149	199	183
Mortgage principal paid on owned property	327	460	328	476	557	581	524	244	147
Gifts of goods and services:									
Clothing, men and boys, 2 and over	29	37	44	19	21	63	30	15	21
Clothing, women and girls, 2 and over	41	50	57	24	32	71	65	16	32
Clothing, infants less than 2	16	22	23	20	16	29	24	9	8
Jewelry and watches	19	15	13	7	16	24	20	15	25
Small appliances and miscellaneous housewares	15	19	23	12	13	30	14	6	10
Household textiles	6	8	10	6	5	10	7	3	5
All other gifts	344	422	427	225	341	698	380	198	256

¹ Components of income and taxes are derived from "Complete income reporters" only; see glossary.

² Value less than .05.

³ No data reported.

⁴ Value less than .5.

Table 6. Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by NUMBER OF EARNERS IN CONSUMER UNIT, Interview Survey, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Single consumers		Consumer units of two or more persons			
		No earner	1 earner	No earner	1 earner	2 earners	3 or more
Number of consumer units (in thousands)	71,570	7,060	13,463	7,252	15,059	21,476	7,260
Number of sample interviews	* 45,089	4,262	8,671	4,386	9,312	13,689	4,769
Consumer unit characteristics:							
Income before taxes ¹	\$22,702	\$7,130	\$16,400	\$12,278	\$22,107	\$30,661	\$38,130
Income after taxes ¹	20,182	6,863	14,033	11,768	19,866	27,051	33,795
Size of consumer unit	2.6	1.0	1.0	2.5	3.1	3.1	4.6
Age of reference person	46.2	68.2	36.3	61.0	46.1	39.9	47.1
Number in consumer unit:							
Earners	1.3	—	1.0	—	1.0	2.0	3.4
Vehicles	1.8	.5	1.0	1.2	1.8	2.4	3.2
Children under 18 .....	.7	(²)	(²)	.6	1.1	.9	1.2
Persons 65 and over .....	.3	.7	.1	1.1	.3	.1	.1
Percent reporting:							
Housing tenure:							
Homeowner	60	49	26	67	68	68	84
Renter	40	51	74	33	32	32	16
Race of reference person:							
Black	11	11	10	17	12	10	9
White and other	89	89	90	83	88	90	91
Education of reference person:							
Elementary (1-8)	12	30	5	24	13	6	9
High school (9-12)	44	43	33	53	48	43	47
College	44	26	62	21	39	51	44
Never attended and other	1	1	(²)	1	1	(²)	1
At least one vehicle owned	84	48	75	72	90	96	97

Table 6. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by NUMBER OF EARNERS IN CONSUMER UNIT, Interview Survey, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Single consumers		Consumer units of two or more persons			
		No earner	1 earner	No earner	1 earner	2 earners	3 or more
Total expenditures	\$18,892	\$7,707	\$13,442	\$12,759	\$19,289	\$24,175	\$29,556
Food	3,137	1,425	1,947	2,703	3,407	3,746	5,083
Food at home	2,204	1,042	1,011	2,131	2,577	2,611	3,645
Food away from home	933	383	936	572	830	1,136	1,439
Alcoholic beverages	285	94	394	151	232	335	362
Housing	5,784	3,107	4,205	4,324	6,159	7,301	7,511
Shelter	3,262	1,746	2,785	2,202	3,326	4,133	3,973
Owned dwellings	1,913	687	897	1,226	2,130	2,708	2,875
Mortgage interest	1,134	110	560	302	1,247	1,824	1,750
Property taxes	391	271	149	445	443	440	651
Maintenance, repairs, insurance, other expenses	388	306	188	479	440	445	474
Rented dwellings	1,049	948	1,658	738	909	1,063	578
Other lodging	300	111	229	238	287	362	521
Utilities, fuels, and public services	1,489	929	822	1,407	1,706	1,727	2,195
Natural gas	312	223	147	319	378	347	460
Electricity	533	283	262	482	617	655	797
Fuel oil and other fuels	111	112	47	147	133	107	156
Telephone	395	235	316	337	418	453	543
Water and other public services	137	77	50	121	160	165	238
Household operations	271	211	96	199	298	415	242
Domestic services	215	177	68	146	231	344	175
Other household expenses	56	34	28	53	67	71	67
Housefurnishings and equipment	762	220	502	516	829	1,025	1,100
Household textiles	77	40	51	50	86	100	107
Furniture	253	51	182	183	253	367	313
Floor coverings	44	15	15	39	56	55	69
Major appliances	123	44	60	100	156	152	185
Small appliances, misc. housewares	62	21	50	35	62	80	95
Miscellaneous household equipment	204	49	143	110	216	272	330
Apparel	1,030	300	770	542	1,054	1,341	1,742
Men and boys	258	48	194	120	261	337	477
Men, 16 and over	209	44	190	87	185	267	408
Boys, 2 to 15	49	5	4	33	75	70	69
Women and girls	415	144	286	224	443	531	712
Women, 16 and over	351	138	279	192	341	443	603
Girls, 2 to 15	64	6	7	32	103	87	109
Children under 2	35	4	8	29	47	54	43
Footwear	119	40	83	62	122	155	203
Other apparel products and services	203	64	198	107	181	265	307

Table 6. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by NUMBER OF EARNERS IN CONSUMER UNIT, Interview Survey, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Single consumers		Consumer units of two or more persons			
		No earner	1 earner	No earner	1 earner	2 earners	3 or more
Transportation	3,712	926	2,633	2,071	3,492	5,055	6,545
Cars and trucks, new (net outlay)	776	130	533	492	656	1,162	1,248
Cars and trucks, used (net outlay)	595	123	408	203	534	854	1,153
Other vehicles	31	(*)	28	5 2	15	60	41
Vehicle finance charges	170	14	113	42	149	259	333
Gasoline and motor oil	1,062	282	696	626	1,081	1,378	1,965
Maintenance and repairs	430	125	326	253	403	553	782
Vehicle insurance	312	104	196	218	310	395	588
Public transportation	228	124	242	174	247	245	271
Vehicle rental, licenses, other charges	107	24	92	62	96	149	166
Health care	822	756	425	1,167	948	804	1,068
Health insurance	233	289	132	400	264	199	237
Medical services	447	321	231	537	521	470	664
Prescription drugs, medical supplies	141	147	62	231	162	135	167
Entertainment	870	205	653	447	918	1,161	1,383
Fees and admissions	287	71	227	178	288	373	460
Television, radios, sound equipment	282	94	219	155	285	367	451
Other equipment and services	301	39	206	114	345	421	472
Personal care	176	90	103	157	190	212	282
Reading	127	66	106	101	127	154	165
Education	274	99	276	70	208	287	742
Tobacco and smoking supplies	205	75	139	163	222	244	341
Miscellaneous	270	158	235	181	266	312	415
Cash contributions	576	358	400	521	563	658	953
Personal insurance and pensions	1,625	47	1,156	161	1,504	2,565	2,964
Life and other personal insurance	258	47	102	156	332	343	449
Retirement, pensions, social security	1,367	1	1,054	5	1,172	2,222	2,515

Table 6. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by NUMBER OF EARNERS IN CONSUMER UNIT, Interview Survey, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Single consumers		Consumer units of two or more persons			
		No earner	1 earner	No earner	1 earner	2 earners	3 or more
Sources of income and personal taxes: ¹							
Money income before taxes	22,702	7,130	16,400	12,278	22,107	30,661	38,130
Wages and salaries	17,727	(²)	14,103	(²)	16,347	27,271	34,231
Self-employment income	986	2	837	(²)	1,155	1,402	1,643
Social security, private and government retirement	2,337	5,249	480	8,695	2,583	792	849
Interest, dividends, rental income, other property income	883	1,256	615	1,945	1,033	546	679
Unemployment and workers' compensation, veterans' benefits	258	99	116	265	298	344	343
Public assistance, supplemental security income, food stamps	258	279	14	1,146	344	96	131
Regular contributions for support	192	223	151	206	293	143	173
Other income	60	22	84	22	53	87	80
Personal taxes	2,519	267	2,368	510	2,240	3,610	4,335
Federal income taxes	2,063	207	1,931	413	1,840	2,940	3,621
State and local income taxes	405	30	410	40	353	603	641
Other taxes	51	30	26	57	47	67	73
Addenda:							
Other money receipts	230	225	126	106	391	246	185
Mortgage principal paid on owned property	327	52	155	123	335	481	643
Gifts of goods and services:							
Clothing, men and boys, 2 and over	29	13	23	27	28	34	50
Clothing, women and girls, 2 and over	41	21	37	28	33	49	70
Clothing, infants less than 2	16	4	8	12	17	21	27
Jewelry and watches	19	5	40	6	10	19	26
Small appliances and miscellaneous housewares	15	8	11	9	14	20	23
Household textiles	6	5	4	4	6	8	10
All other gifts	344	210	285	204	311	381	685

¹ Components of income and taxes are derived from "Complete income reporters" only; see glossary.

² Value less than .05.

³ Value less than .5.

⁴ No data reported.

⁵ Data are likely to have large sampling errors.

Table 7. Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by HOUSING TENURE and by RACE OF REFERENCE PERSON, Interview Survey, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Housing tenure		Race of reference person	
		Homeowner	Renter	White and other	Black
Number of consumer units (in thousands)	71,570	42,945	28,625	63,426	8,144
Number of sample interviews	45,089	26,577	18,512	40,272	4,817
Consumer unit characteristics:					
Income before taxes ¹	\$22,702	\$27,849	\$15,280	\$23,584	\$15,749
Income after taxes ¹	20,182	24,674	13,706	20,899	14,529
Size of consumer unit	2.6	2.9	2.1	2.5	3.0
Age of reference person	46.2	50.9	39.0	46.6	43.2
Number in consumer unit:					
Earners	1.3	1.5	1.1	1.4	1.2
Vehicles	1.8	2.2	1.1	1.9	1.1
Children under 18 .....	.7	.8	.6	.7	1.1
Persons 65 and over .....	.3	.4	.2	.3	.2
Percent reporting:					
Housing tenure:					
Homeowner	60	100	--	62	42
Renter	40	--	100	38	58
Race of reference person:					
Black	11	8	16	--	100
White and other	89	92	84	100	--
Education of reference person:					
Elementary (1-8)	12	12	12	11	18
High school (9-12)	44	44	43	43	48
College	44	44	44	46	33
Never attended and other	1	(²)	1	(²)	1
At least one vehicle owned	84	93	70	86	64

Table 7. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by HOUSING TENURE and by RACE OF REFERENCE PERSON, Interview Survey, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Housing tenure		Race of reference person	
		Homeowner	Renter	White and other	Black
Total expenditures	\$18,892	\$22,509	\$13,467	\$19,643	\$13,051
Food	3,137	3,637	2,388	3,240	2,339
Food at home	2,204	2,565	1,663	2,242	1,912
Food away from home	933	1,072	725	998	426
Alcoholic beverages	285	288	280	302	147
Housing	5,784	6,781	4,289	5,979	4,268
Shelter	3,262	3,578	2,788	3,395	2,227
Owned dwellings	1,913	3,174	22	2,033	979
Mortgage interest	1,134	1,879	15	1,196	648
Property taxes	391	650	2	425	128
Maintenance, repairs, insurance, other expenses	388	644	5	412	204
Rented dwellings	1,049	32	2,575	1,036	1,150
Other lodging	300	373	191	326	97
Utilities, fuels, and public services	1,489	1,889	888	1,495	1,438
Natural gas	312	417	155	309	337
Electricity	533	684	308	540	480
Fuel oil and other fuels	111	158	39	117	65
Telephone	395	430	343	390	440
Water and other public services	137	200	42	140	115
Household operations	271	337	171	282	183
Domestic services	215	269	133	223	150
Other household expenses	56	68	39	59	33
Housefurnishings and equipment	762	976	441	806	420
Household textiles	77	102	41	83	33
Furniture	253	304	176	264	166
Floor coverings	44	63	14	46	20
Major appliances	123	160	67	126	98
Small appliances, misc. housewares	62	78	38	66	32
Miscellaneous household equipment	204	269	105	221	71
Apparel	1,030	1,200	776	1,058	813
Men and boys	258	307	184	267	185
Men, 16 and over	209	244	157	220	126
Boys, 2 to 15	49	63	27	47	59
Women and girls	415	507	278	431	296
Women, 16 and over	351	424	243	367	229
Girls, 2 to 15	64	83	35	64	67
Children under 2	35	37	33	34	45
Footwear	119	138	90	120	104
Other apparel products and services	203	211	191	206	182

Table 7. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by HOUSING TENURE and by RACE OF REFERENCE PERSON, Interview Survey, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Housing tenure		Race of reference person	
		Homeowner	Renter	White and other	Black
Transportation	3,712	4,438	2,622	3,872	2,463
Cars and trucks, new (net outlay)	776	1,002	439	833	337
Cars and trucks, used (net outlay)	595	645	520	619	413
Other vehicles	31	33	28	33	³ 11
Vehicle finance charges	170	206	116	177	116
Gasoline and motor oil	1,062	1,269	751	1,095	805
Maintenance and repairs	430	506	315	444	317
Vehicle insurance	312	395	189	327	198
Public transportation	228	254	189	232	203
Vehicle rental, licenses, other charges	107	128	76	113	62
Health care	822	1,039	496	863	498
Health insurance	233	290	149	246	136
Medical services	447	567	267	471	266
Prescription drugs, medical supplies	141	182	80	147	96
Entertainment	870	1,070	570	932	391
Fees and admissions	287	362	175	311	97
Television, radios, sound equipment	282	327	215	294	189
Other equipment and services	301	382	180	326	104
Personal care	176	216	116	179	156
Reading	127	150	91	135	64
Education	274	300	235	283	206
Tobacco and smoking supplies	205	217	187	209	170
Miscellaneous	270	337	169	279	200
Cash contributions	576	768	288	607	330
Personal insurance and pensions	1,625	2,067	962	1,705	1,006
Life and other personal insurance	258	343	129	264	208
Retirement, pensions, social security	1,367	1,724	832	1,440	799

Table 7. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by HOUSING TENURE and by RACE OF REFERENCE PERSON, Interview Survey, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Housing tenure		Race of reference person	
		Homeowner	Renter	White and other	Black
Sources of income and personal taxes: ¹					
Money income before taxes	22,702	27,849	15,280	23,584	15,749
Wages and salaries	17,727	21,459	12,346	18,387	12,524
Self-employment income	986	1,322	502	1,075	284
Social security, private and government retirement	2,337	3,164	1,143	2,443	1,498
Interest, dividends, rental income, other property income	883	1,297	285	982	98
Unemployment and workers' compensation, veterans' benefits	258	275	233	253	296
Public assistance, supplemental security income, food stamps	258	92	499	182	863
Regular contributions for support	192	193	191	198	144
Other income	60	46	79	62	43
Personal taxes	2,519	3,175	1,574	2,684	1,220
Federal income taxes	2,063	2,602	1,287	2,204	959
State and local income taxes	405	493	279	425	251
Other taxes	51	81	8	56	11
Addenda:					
Other money receipts	230	302	126	248	84
Mortgage principal paid on owned property	327	529	24	347	169
Gifts of goods and services:					
Clothing, men and boys, 2 and over	29	39	16	32	10
Clothing, women and girls, 2 and over	41	51	25	43	23
Clothing, infants less than 2	16	19	10	17	10
Jewelry and watches	19	20	18	20	10
Small appliances and miscellaneous housewares	15	20	7	16	3
Household textiles	6	9	3	7	1
All other gifts	344	432	212	365	182

¹ Components of income and taxes are derived from "Complete income reporters" only; see glossary.

² Value less than .5.

³ Data are likely to have large sampling errors.

Table 8. Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by REGION OF RESIDENCE, Interview Survey, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of consumer units (in thousands)	71,570	16,236	18,666	22,833	13,835
Number of sample interviews	45,089	10,245	11,557	12,673	10,814
Consumer unit characteristics:					
Income before taxes ¹	\$22,702	\$21,704	\$22,318	\$22,472	\$24,655
Income after taxes ¹	20,182	19,692	19,817	19,846	21,757
Size of consumer unit	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.5
Age of reference person	46.2	48.2	46.7	45.5	44.3
Number in consumer unit:					
Earners	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4
Vehicles	1.8	1.4	1.9	1.8	2.0
Children under 18 .....	.7	.6	.8	.7	.7
Persons 65 and over .....	.3	.3	.3	.3	.2
Percent reporting:					
Housing tenure:					
Homeowner	60	58	66	61	53
Renter	40	42	34	39	47
Race of reference person:					
Black	11	9	9	18	6
White and other	89	91	91	82	94
Education of reference person:					
Elementary (1-8)	12	12	11	14	9
High school (9-12)	44	48	47	41	38
College	44	39	43	44	53
Never attended and other	1	1	(²)	1	1
At least one vehicle owned	84	75	85	86	87

Table 8. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by REGION OF RESIDENCE, Interview Survey, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Total expenditures	\$18,892	\$18,038	\$18,881	\$18,444	\$20,650
Food	3,137	3,234	3,093	3,002	3,308
Food at home	2,204	2,322	2,140	2,146	2,250
Food away from home	933	912	953	856	1,058
Alcoholic beverages	285	301	265	252	345
Housing	5,784	5,677	5,731	5,479	6,484
Shelter	3,262	3,173	3,053	2,952	4,162
Owned dwellings	1,913	1,727	1,982	1,768	2,277
Mortgage interest	1,134	834	1,051	1,176	1,528
Property taxes	391	486	545	212	368
Maintenance, repairs, insurance, other expenses	388	407	387	380	381
Rented dwellings	1,049	1,106	786	930	1,534
Other lodging	300	339	284	254	351
Utilities, fuels, and public services	1,489	1,590	1,598	1,487	1,224
Natural gas	312	336	501	178	251
Electricity	533	493	517	666	384
Fuel oil and other fuels	111	291	62	73	27
Telephone	395	380	379	403	422
Water and other public services	137	89	140	166	140
Household operations	271	228	260	289	306
Domestic services	215	187	202	228	242
Other household expenses	56	41	59	60	64
Housefurnishings and equipment	762	687	820	751	792
Household textiles	77	77	86	64	89
Furniture	253	239	255	267	244
Floor coverings	44	42	53	37	43
Major appliances	123	111	131	124	125
Small appliances, misc. housewares	62	54	63	62	69
Miscellaneous household equipment	204	163	233	197	223
Apparel	1,030	1,002	987	1,033	1,118
Men and boys	258	247	258	254	277
Men, 16 and over	209	201	207	202	233
Boys, 2 to 15	49	46	51	51	44
Women and girls	415	423	416	401	430
Women, 16 and over	351	365	346	336	369
Girls, 2 to 15	64	58	70	65	61
Children under 2	35	34	33	37	37
Footwear	119	113	117	117	128
Other apparel products and services	203	186	162	224	246

Table 8. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by REGION OF RESIDENCE, Interview Survey, 1982–83

Item	All consumer units	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Transportation	3,712	3,360	3,667	3,798	4,044
Cars and trucks, new (net outlay)	776	761	727	860	724
Cars and trucks, used (net outlay)	595	444	659	644	606
Other vehicles	31	26	38	22	41
Vehicle finance charges	170	120	159	208	179
Gasoline and motor oil	1,062	913	1,096	1,111	1,110
Maintenance and repairs	430	378	398	408	568
Vehicle insurance	312	341	282	295	349
Public transportation	228	285	189	170	312
Vehicle rental, licenses, other charges	107	93	119	81	154
Health care	822	758	786	963	876
Health insurance	233	224	236	243	225
Medical services	447	414	406	457	526
Prescription drugs, medical supplies	141	120	144	163	125
Entertainment	870	779	876	793	1,097
Fees and admissions	287	282	293	237	369
Television, radios, sound equipment	282	248	280	283	322
Other equipment and services	301	249	303	273	406
Personal care	176	172	172	173	192
Reading	127	143	132	107	132
Education	274	364	266	221	267
Tobacco and smoking supplies	205	213	214	213	169
Miscellaneous	270	243	249	245	370
Cash contributions	576	438	650	622	563
Personal insurance and pensions	1,625	1,354	1,793	1,645	1,685
Life and other personal insurance	258	203	309	280	217
Retirement, pensions, social security	1,367	1,151	1,484	1,365	1,469

Table 8. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by REGION OF RESIDENCE, Interview Survey, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Sources of income and personal taxes: ¹					
Money income before taxes	22,702	21,704	22,318	22,472	24,655
Wages and salaries	17,727	16,723	17,474	17,756	19,087
Self-employment income	986	952	806	835	1,510
Social security, private and government retirement	2,337	2,508	2,261	2,408	2,132
Interest, dividends, rental income, other property income	883	808	995	774	999
Unemployment and workers' compensation, veterans' benefits	258	261	296	220	270
Public assistance, supplemental security income, food stamps	258	282	283	199	300
Regular contributions for support	192	111	148	235	266
Other income	60	58	56	45	91
Personal taxes	2,519	2,023	2,502	2,626	2,899
Federal income taxes	2,063	1,546	1,916	2,297	2,421
State and local income taxes	405	409	506	290	461
Other taxes	51	67	80	39	17
Addenda:					
Other money receipts	230	158	208	230	334
Mortgage principal paid on owned property	327	270	342	292	430
Gifts of goods and services:					
Clothing, men and boys, 2 and over	29	31	35	25	27
Clothing, women and girls, 2 and over	41	42	46	36	41
Clothing, infants less than 2	16	17	15	14	19
Jewelry and watches	19	18	15	20	24
Small appliances and miscellaneous housewares	15	13	18	13	17
Household textiles	6	5	8	5	8
All other gifts	344	374	358	299	367

¹ Components of income and taxes are derived from "Complete income reporters" only; see glossary.

² Value less than .5.

Table 9. Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by REGION OF RESIDENCE and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Northeast, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Number of consumer units (in thousands)	16,236	13,155	1,551	2,506	1,768	1,701	2,241	1,487	1,900
Number of sample interviews	10,245	8,211	1,012	1,508	1,088	1,070	1,451	948	1,134
Consumer unit characteristics:									
Income before taxes ¹	\$21,704	\$21,704	\$2,732	\$7,153	\$12,343	\$17,217	\$24,428	\$34,074	\$56,219
Income after taxes ¹	19,682	19,682	2,636	6,920	11,952	15,844	22,251	30,368	49,664
Size of consumer unit	2.5	2.5	1.6	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.9	3.1	3.4
Age of reference person	48.2	47.8	46.4	55.6	51.0	46.7	43.3	43.4	45.5
Number in consumer unit:									
Earners	1.3	1.3	.6	.6	.9	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.2
Vehicles	1.4	1.4	.5	.7	1.1	1.5	1.7	2.2	2.6
Children under 18 .....	.6	.6	.4	.5	.4	.5	.8	.9	.9
Persons 65 and over .....	.3	.3	.3	.6	.5	.3	.2	.1	.1
Percent reporting:									
Housing tenure:									
Homeowner	58	57	27	43	49	49	66	76	85
Renter	42	43	73	57	51	51	34	24	15
Race of reference person:									
Black	9	8	13	13	8	9	5	6	2
White and other	91	92	87	87	92	91	95	94	98
Education of reference person:									
Elementary (1-8)	12	12	21	22	21	10	5	2	2
High school (9-12)	48	48	45	56	53	57	52	39	30
College	39	39	32	21	26	32	42	59	69
Never attended and other	1	1	2	1	(²)	1	(²)	(²)	(³)
At least one vehicle owned	75	75	36	55	72	83	90	95	97

Table 9. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by REGION OF RESIDENCE and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Northeast, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Total expenditures	\$18,038	\$18,245	\$7,594	\$9,571	\$13,045	\$15,464	\$19,928	\$26,101	\$37,579
Food	3,234	3,174	1,611	2,041	2,439	2,904	3,607	4,125	5,617
Food at home	2,322	2,274	1,243	1,651	1,895	2,092	2,600	2,912	3,566
Food away from home	912	901	368	390	544	812	1,008	1,213	2,051
Alcoholic beverages	301	307	158	153	239	301	402	366	545
Housing	5,677	5,647	2,814	3,565	4,354	4,871	6,158	7,143	10,830
Shelter	3,173	3,157	1,631	2,022	2,507	2,717	3,402	4,012	5,938
Owned dwellings	1,727	1,692	520	697	1,036	1,069	1,945	2,591	4,130
Mortgage interest	834	822	162	124	226	414	960	1,394	2,594
Property taxes	486	466	210	323	432	353	466	598	896
Maintenance, repairs, insurance, other expenses	407	404	148	249	379	302	520	599	639
Rented dwellings	1,106	1,131	1,015	1,235	1,331	1,389	1,205	980	702
Other lodging	339	333	96	89	140	259	252	441	1,107
Utilities, fuels, and public services	1,590	1,546	840	1,181	1,349	1,474	1,715	1,950	2,335
Natural gas	336	326	181	285	284	328	360	365	463
Electricity	493	478	234	353	434	421	528	633	753
Fuel oil and other fuels	291	286	135	216	258	284	329	377	409
Telephone	380	367	250	267	301	363	402	445	556
Water and other public services	89	89	39	60	72	78	96	130	153
Household operations	228	228	63	95	153	143	207	223	715
Domestic services	187	188	53	70	126	112	170	169	618
Other household expenses	41	40	10	25	26	31	38	54	97
Housefurnishings and equipment	687	716	280	268	346	537	833	957	1,841
Household textiles	77	82	37	47	46	63	92	124	169
Furniture	239	249	96	65	119	168	278	302	737
Floor coverings	42	43	9	15	13	39	70	54	101
Major appliances	111	115	41	58	71	97	160	156	219
Small appliances, misc. housewares	54	57	26	28	22	34	60	82	152
Miscellaneous household equipment	163	170	71	55	74	136	173	240	462
Apparel	1,002	1,020	457	474	630	896	1,099	1,462	2,233
Men and boys	247	242	87	89	133	216	279	371	554
Men, 16 and over	201	194	66	63	109	171	208	292	480
Boys, 2 to 15	46	48	21	26	24	45	70	79	74
Women and girls	423	428	208	191	284	341	441	630	960
Women, 16 and over	365	367	176	154	252	296	350	533	862
Girls, 2 to 15	58	61	32	37	32	45	91	97	98
Children under 2	34	35	15	18	20	33	44	55	66
Footwear	113	117	64	69	82	106	127	177	205
Other apparel products and services	186	197	83	106	111	200	209	229	448

Table 9. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by REGION OF RESIDENCE and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Northeast, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Transportation	3,360	3,361	806	1,448	2,405	2,824	3,536	5,790	7,233
Cars and trucks, new (net outlay)	761	753	4 50	175	506	496	632	1,286	2,278
Cars and trucks, used (net outlay)	444	442	109	286	322	250	365	1,126	757
Other vehicles	26	27	4 7	4 6	4 23	4 12	68	63	4 11
Vehicle finance charges	120	118	17	32	67	111	137	210	275
Gasoline and motor oil	913	906	287	428	652	946	1,106	1,397	1,619
Maintenance and repairs	378	397	109	177	305	373	463	586	803
Vehicle insurance	341	345	52	164	239	318	399	600	682
Public transportation	285	276	152	140	208	219	271	372	604
Vehicle rental, licenses, other charges	93	97	25	41	82	97	97	149	205
Health care	758	759	310	604	873	756	865	755	1,103
Health insurance	224	229	120	238	331	222	299	134	207
Medical services	414	404	134	256	388	396	442	494	728
Prescription drugs, medical supplies	120	126	56	110	154	138	124	127	167
Entertainment	779	788	273	269	432	629	864	1,204	1,952
Fees and admissions	282	279	98	80	124	205	279	420	789
Television, radios, sound equipment	248	255	91	111	167	202	311	434	501
Other equipment and services	249	254	84	78	141	222	274	350	662
Personal care	172	169	84	117	138	158	175	214	302
Reading	143	146	73	86	107	139	168	203	259
Education	364	342	441	88	189	143	236	429	974
Tobacco and smoking supplies	213	217	138	158	224	208	263	290	253
Miscellaneous	243	263	226	100	131	192	248	474	549
Cash contributions	438	466	77	219	273	325	427	702	1,279
Personal insurance and pensions	1,354	1,585	126	249	612	1,119	1,878	2,946	4,450
Life and other personal insurance	203	215	68	85	123	141	239	330	540
Retirement, pensions, social security	1,151	1,370	57	164	488	978	1,639	2,616	3,910

Table 9. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by REGION OF RESIDENCE and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Northeast, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Sources of income and personal taxes: ¹									
Money income before taxes	21,704	21,704	2,732	7,153	12,343	17,217	24,428	34,074	56,219
Wages and salaries	16,723	16,723	842	1,936	6,489	12,322	20,606	30,157	47,564
Self-employment income	952	952	-171	94	301	438	509	793	4,711
Social security, private and government retirement	2,508	2,508	1,189	3,639	4,274	3,163	1,970	1,627	1,186
Interest, dividends, rental income, other property income	808	808	78	247	590	672	787	890	2,431
Unemployment and workers' compensation, veterans' benefits	261	261	57	222	361	297	303	464	146
Public assistance, supplemental security income, food stamps	282	282	644	782	137	161	47	48	33
Regular contributions for support	111	111	62	171	99	127	111	79	95
Other income	58	58	31	62	92	38	94	17	53
Personal taxes	2,023	2,023	96	233	392	1,373	2,178	3,707	6,556
Federal income taxes	1,546	1,546	65	128	219	1,009	1,593	2,852	5,261
State and local income taxes	409	409	22	45	136	305	517	751	1,161
Other taxes	67	67	9	59	37	59	67	103	133
Addenda:									
Other money receipts	158	158	86	51	40	84	126	342	425
Mortgage principal paid on owned property	270	249	74	75	106	157	277	421	667
Gifts of goods and services:									
Clothing, men and boys, 2 and over	31	34	12	15	19	38	31	59	71
Clothing, women and girls, 2 and over	42	45	15	22	30	50	36	68	102
Clothing, infants less than 2	17	17	3	6	12	18	17	32	37
Jewelry and watches	18	20	4	15	9	32	17	14	50
Small appliances and miscellaneous housewares	13	13	7	5	4	8	15	26	32
Household textiles	5	6	3	3	3	3	7	9	11
All other gifts	374	371	276	150	163	182	229	563	1,119

¹ Components of income and taxes are derived from "Complete income reporters" only; see glossary.

² Value less than .5.

³ No data reported.

⁴ Data are likely to have large sampling errors.

Table 10. Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by REGION OF RESIDENCE and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Midwest, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Number of consumer units (in thousands)	18,666	15,931	1,645	2,648	2,155	2,017	3,200	2,090	2,177
Number of sample interviews	11,557	9,970	1,071	1,642	1,377	1,244	2,060	1,355	1,221
Consumer unit characteristics:									
Income before taxes ¹	\$22,318	\$22,318	\$2,865	\$7,380	\$12,321	\$17,423	\$24,529	\$34,216	\$54,939
Income after taxes ¹	19,817	19,817	2,837	7,110	11,272	15,740	22,040	29,984	47,303
Size of consumer unit	2.6	2.6	1.7	2.1	2.3	2.4	3.0	3.2	3.4
Age of reference person	46.7	46.3	47.2	54.1	46.3	45.7	42.7	43.0	45.1
Number in consumer unit:									
Earners	1.4	1.3	.6	.7	1.1	1.3	1.6	1.8	2.2
Vehicles	1.9	1.9	.7	1.1	1.5	1.8	2.4	2.7	3.0
Children under 18 .....	.8	.8	.4	.6	.6	.6	1.0	1.1	1.0
Persons 65 and over .....	.3	.3	.3	.6	.4	.4	.2	.1	.1
Percent reporting:									
Housing tenure:									
Homeowner	66	65	30	49	51	62	73	85	95
Renter	34	35	70	51	49	38	27	15	5
Race of reference person:									
Black	9	10	18	15	12	7	8	5	3
White and other	91	90	82	85	88	93	92	95	97
Education of reference person:									
Elementary (1-8)	11	11	20	20	11	12	7	3	3
High school (9-12)	47	47	44	58	54	51	47	47	27
College	43	42	34	21	35	37	46	50	70
Never attended and other	(²)	(²)	1	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
At least one vehicle owned	85	85	42	71	87	94	96	98	96

Table 10. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by REGION OF RESIDENCE and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Midwest, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Total expenditures	\$18,881	\$18,713	\$7,799	\$10,067	\$12,951	\$16,000	\$20,366	\$25,476	\$36,770
Food	3,093	3,015	1,629	2,057	2,372	2,755	3,261	3,861	4,932
Food at home	2,140	2,108	1,122	1,584	1,756	1,882	2,303	2,737	3,155
Food away from home	953	908	507	473	616	873	958	1,124	1,777
Alcoholic beverages	265	265	113	141	220	287	320	336	407
Housing	5,731	5,593	2,814	3,486	4,219	4,707	5,849	7,312	10,412
Shelter	3,053	2,995	1,617	1,751	2,219	2,440	3,140	3,921	5,731
Owned dwellings	1,982	1,921	597	700	903	1,258	1,989	3,065	4,829
Mortgage interest	1,051	1,020	310	194	313	635	1,068	1,784	2,811
Property taxes	545	525	216	280	322	351	517	771	1,194
Maintenance, repairs, insurance, other expenses	387	376	71	225	269	272	404	511	823
Rented dwellings	786	821	841	942	1,194	1,029	922	517	237
Other lodging	284	254	179	110	122	152	229	339	665
Utilities, fuels, and public services	1,598	1,568	898	1,208	1,340	1,467	1,699	1,882	2,336
Natural gas	501	488	265	400	426	477	529	574	693
Electricity	517	506	256	369	417	464	559	630	793
Fuel oil and other fuels	62	60	37	64	75	50	59	68	65
Telephone	379	375	270	286	330	352	411	427	528
Water and other public services	140	138	69	90	93	123	141	183	257
Household operations	260	246	102	156	135	177	249	369	513
Domestic services	202	191	67	120	94	134	195	306	401
Other household expenses	59	55	35	36	41	42	54	63	112
Housefurnishings and equipment	820	785	197	371	525	623	761	1,140	1,832
Household textiles	86	84	23	49	62	74	74	88	215
Furniture	255	236	68	121	176	211	237	330	496
Floor coverings	53	47	8	24	43	29	33	75	119
Major appliances	131	126	32	58	98	116	122	221	235
Small appliances, misc. housewares	63	57	18	28	36	54	61	78	119
Miscellaneous household equipment	233	234	49	89	111	140	233	349	648
Apparel	987	952	482	457	635	833	969	1,252	2,021
Men and boys	258	252	74	86	150	211	270	334	619
Men, 16 and over	207	201	60	62	114	182	216	253	509
Boys, 2 to 15	51	51	14	25	36	29	54	80	111
Women and girls	416	393	243	186	255	354	385	511	833
Women, 16 and over	346	327	221	160	214	307	299	401	706
Girls, 2 to 15	70	67	21	26	41	47	85	110	127
Children under 2	33	33	13	22	29	33	40	48	40
Footwear	117	117	56	66	80	99	132	154	222
Other apparel products and services	162	157	96	98	122	136	141	205	307

Table 10. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by REGION OF RESIDENCE and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Midwest, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Total expenditures	\$18,881	\$18,713	\$7,799	\$10,067	\$12,951	\$16,000	\$20,366	\$25,476	\$36,770
Food	3,093	3,015	1,629	2,057	2,372	2,755	3,261	3,861	4,932
Food at home	2,140	2,108	1,122	1,584	1,756	1,882	2,303	2,737	3,155
Food away from home	953	908	507	473	616	873	958	1,124	1,777
Alcoholic beverages	265	265	113	141	220	287	320	336	407
Housing	5,731	5,593	2,814	3,486	4,219	4,707	5,849	7,312	10,412
Shelter	3,053	2,995	1,617	1,751	2,219	2,440	3,140	3,921	5,731
Owned dwellings	1,982	1,921	597	700	903	1,258	1,989	3,065	4,829
Mortgage interest	1,051	1,020	310	194	313	635	1,068	1,784	2,811
Property taxes	545	525	216	280	322	351	517	771	1,194
Maintenance, repairs, insurance, other expenses	387	376	71	225	269	272	404	511	823
Rented dwellings	786	821	841	942	1,194	1,029	922	517	237
Other lodging	284	254	179	110	122	152	229	339	665
Utilities, fuels, and public services	1,598	1,568	898	1,208	1,340	1,467	1,699	1,882	2,336
Natural gas	501	488	265	400	426	477	529	574	693
Electricity	517	506	256	369	417	464	559	630	793
Fuel oil and other fuels	62	60	37	64	75	50	59	68	65
Telephone	379	375	270	286	330	352	411	427	528
Water and other public services	140	138	69	90	93	123	141	183	257
Household operations	260	246	102	156	135	177	249	369	513
Domestic services	202	191	67	120	94	134	195	306	401
Other household expenses	59	55	35	36	41	42	54	63	112
Housefurnishings and equipment	820	785	197	371	525	623	761	1,140	1,832
Household textiles	86	84	23	49	62	74	74	88	215
Furniture	255	236	68	121	176	211	237	330	496
Floor coverings	53	47	8	24	43	29	33	75	119
Major appliances	131	126	32	58	98	116	122	221	235
Small appliances, misc. housewares	63	57	18	28	36	54	61	78	119
Miscellaneous household equipment	233	234	49	89	111	140	233	349	648
Apparel	987	952	482	457	635	833	969	1,252	2,021
Men and boys	258	252	74	86	150	211	270	334	619
Men, 16 and over	207	201	60	62	114	182	216	253	509
Boys, 2 to 15	51	51	14	25	36	29	54	80	111
Women and girls	416	393	243	186	255	354	385	511	833
Women, 16 and over	346	327	221	160	214	307	299	401	706
Girls, 2 to 15	70	67	21	26	41	47	85	110	127
Children under 2	33	33	13	22	29	33	40	48	40
Footwear	117	117	56	66	80	99	132	154	222
Other apparel products and services	162	157	96	98	122	136	141	205	307

Table 10. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by REGION OF RESIDENCE and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Midwest, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Sources of income and personal taxes: ¹									
Money income before taxes	22,318	22,318	2,865	7,380	12,321	17,423	24,529	34,216	54,939
Wages and salaries	17,474	17,474	841	2,211	7,483	12,064	20,348	29,216	48,003
Self-employment income	806	806	-89	197	252	196	662	958	3,403
Social security, private and government retirement	2,261	2,261	1,156	3,377	3,201	3,450	1,783	1,753	895
Interest, dividends, rental income, other property income	995	995	110	312	509	1,046	986	1,731	2,234
Unemployment and workers' compensation, veterans' benefits	296	296	117	284	293	378	456	267	162
Public assistance, supplemental security income, food stamps	283	283	598	839	319	110	71	28	50
Regular contributions for support	148	148	101	129	228	144	160	241	26
Other income	56	56	31	31	36	36	64	21	168
Personal taxes	2,502	2,502	28	270	1,050	1,684	2,489	4,232	7,636
Federal income taxes	1,916	1,916	8	188	777	1,295	1,877	3,129	6,056
State and local income taxes	506	506	8	38	238	338	516	977	1,405
Other taxes	80	80	13	44	34	50	97	126	175
Addenda:									
Other money receipts	208	208	56	186	84	210	166	70	664
Mortgage principal paid on owned property	342	337	90	124	145	278	352	625	732
Gifts of goods and services:									
Clothing, men and boys, 2 and over	35	36	10	16	28	41	34	40	79
Clothing, women and girls, 2 and over	46	45	16	22	37	37	43	61	99
Clothing, infants less than 2	15	15	4	10	9	14	16	23	27
Jewelry and watches	15	16	9	5	17	20	11	23	26
Small appliances and miscellaneous housewares	18	17	4	8	9	16	15	24	43
Household textiles	8	8	3	7	8	8	6	8	16
All other gifts	358	329	128	148	225	267	284	599	671

¹ Components of income and taxes are derived from "Complete income reporters" only; see glossary.

² Value less than .5.

³ No data reported.

⁴ Data are likely to have large sampling errors.

Table 11. Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by REGION OF RESIDENCE and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, South, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Number of consumer units (in thousands)	22,833	20,422	2,603	3,216	2,995	2,366	3,907	2,336	2,999
Number of sample interviews	12,673	11,215	1,559	1,737	1,596	1,281	2,112	1,289	1,641
Consumer unit characteristics:									
Income before taxes ¹	\$22,472	\$22,472	\$2,806	\$7,469	\$12,166	\$17,191	\$24,684	\$34,537	\$57,814
Income after taxes ¹	19,846	19,846	2,798	6,988	11,348	15,796	22,023	30,051	49,333
Size of consumer unit	2.7	2.6	1.7	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.3
Age of reference person	45.5	45.3	49.3	53.4	44.5	41.9	41.5	41.6	44.3
Number in consumer unit:									
Earners	1.4	1.4	.6	.8	1.1	1.4	1.7	1.9	2.1
Vehicles	1.8	1.8	.7	1.2	1.4	1.7	2.2	2.7	2.8
Children under 18 .....	.7	.7	.3	.5	.7	1.0	.9	.8	.9
Persons 65 and over .....	.3	.3	.4	.6	.4	.2	.2	.1	.1
Percent reporting:									
Housing tenure:									
Homeowner	61	60	36	49	48	55	65	77	90
Renter	39	40	64	51	52	45	35	23	10
Race of reference person:									
Black	18	18	32	26	21	15	13	11	7
White and other	82	82	68	74	79	85	87	89	93
Education of reference person:									
Elementary (1-8)	14	14	30	25	17	12	6	5	3
High school (9-12)	41	41	38	46	48	45	47	39	24
College	44	44	31	27	34	42	47	56	73
Never attended and other	1	1	1	2	1	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
At least one vehicle owned	86	87	50	74	89	95	97	99	98

Table 11. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by REGION OF RESIDENCE and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, South, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Total expenditures	\$18,444	\$18,586	\$7,198	\$9,455	\$12,941	\$15,967	\$20,916	\$24,935	\$37,993
Food	3,002	2,972	1,551	2,004	2,364	2,774	3,359	3,763	4,885
Food at home	2,146	2,120	1,196	1,587	1,787	2,070	2,415	2,641	3,078
Food away from home	856	851	355	416	577	703	943	1,121	1,807
Alcoholic beverages	252	255	112	122	217	225	312	340	444
Housing	5,479	5,453	2,504	3,127	4,005	4,586	5,716	7,229	10,910
Shelter	2,952	2,936	1,381	1,613	2,123	2,429	3,060	3,817	6,069
Owned dwellings	1,768	1,754	515	547	843	1,064	1,784	2,614	4,873
Mortgage interest	1,176	1,176	198	205	476	627	1,165	1,931	3,623
Property taxes	212	199	69	89	104	121	202	239	550
Maintenance, repairs, insurance, other expenses	380	380	248	253	263	316	416	443	700
Rented dwellings	930	936	757	941	1,157	1,234	1,039	929	504
Other lodging	254	245	110	124	124	132	238	275	692
Utilities, fuels, and public services	1,487	1,470	796	1,122	1,234	1,369	1,605	1,870	2,253
Natural gas	178	175	104	145	136	145	186	192	302
Electricity	666	655	305	479	524	606	731	873	1,049
Fuel oil and other fuels	73	73	65	68	79	87	69	63	80
Telephone	403	400	238	309	366	367	438	506	568
Water and other public services	166	166	84	120	130	164	181	237	253
Household operations	289	291	161	135	168	206	290	330	732
Domestic services	228	230	121	102	118	166	234	245	604
Other household expenses	60	61	40	33	50	41	55	84	128
Housefurnishings and equipment	751	756	166	257	479	582	761	1,212	1,856
Household textiles	64	64	19	25	44	48	59	94	161
Furniture	267	265	55	83	149	211	231	450	700
Floor coverings	37	37	3	17	13	21	33	49	121
Major appliances	124	130	32	46	116	107	177	179	237
Small appliances, misc. housewares	62	62	19	32	43	65	69	75	132
Miscellaneous household equipment	197	198	37	54	114	130	193	366	505
Apparel	1,033	1,041	365	465	693	845	1,040	1,413	2,484
Men and boys	254	255	79	95	182	184	264	348	622
Men, 16 and over	202	203	66	80	133	125	202	287	520
Boys, 2 to 15	51	52	13	15	49	59	62	61	102
Women and girls	401	404	150	178	246	348	357	571	1,000
Women, 16 and over	336	338	134	152	209	283	289	465	851
Girls, 2 to 15	65	66	16	26	36	65	68	106	149
Children under 2	37	38	17	23	31	40	49	45	61
Footwear	117	118	45	59	83	98	127	168	248
Other apparel products and services	224	226	74	110	150	175	242	280	534

Table 11. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by REGION OF RESIDENCE and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, South, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Transportation	3,798	3,789	1,090	1,505	2,624	3,491	4,878	4,985	7,629
Cars and trucks, new (net outlay)	860	850	489	448	258	470	1,322	1,074	2,472
Cars and trucks, used (net outlay)	644	629	214	308	578	755	765	704	1,047
Other vehicles	22	23	45	47	44	413	54	413	50
Vehicle finance charges	208	210	42	47	120	218	260	342	443
Gasoline and motor oil	1,111	1,104	402	635	916	1,137	1,383	1,553	1,663
Maintenance and repairs	408	417	137	189	343	397	490	572	778
Vehicle insurance	295	302	96	140	220	294	365	455	539
Public transportation	170	173	75	94	131	135	152	161	453
Vehicle rental, licenses, other charges	81	82	29	38	54	71	87	112	185
Health care	863	869	439	788	833	788	1,027	877	1,216
Health insurance	243	244	156	261	242	228	275	225	290
Medical services	457	462	196	345	404	418	581	499	726
Prescription drugs, medical supplies	163	163	87	182	187	142	171	153	201
Entertainment	793	809	226	274	437	637	960	1,203	1,896
Fees and admissions	237	236	63	67	108	168	262	294	673
Television, radios, sound equipment	283	291	94	138	200	273	320	470	552
Other equipment and services	273	282	69	69	129	196	378	439	671
Personal care	173	170	69	101	126	143	180	236	335
Reading	107	108	42	57	76	92	127	142	215
Education	221	215	295	100	112	158	137	211	521
Tobacco and smoking supplies	213	216	111	165	204	208	277	273	257
Miscellaneous	245	251	87	166	160	195	279	347	509
Cash contributions	622	655	105	218	299	536	647	942	1,839
Personal insurance and pensions	1,645	1,782	203	365	790	1,288	1,976	2,974	4,871
Life and other personal insurance	280	280	118	125	165	183	300	395	660
Retirement, pensions, social security	1,365	1,502	85	240	625	1,105	1,676	2,578	4,211

Table 11. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by REGION OF RESIDENCE and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, South, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Sources of income and personal taxes: ¹									
Money income before taxes	22,472	22,472	2,806	7,469	12,166	17,191	24,684	34,537	57,814
Wages and salaries	17,756	17,756	918	2,909	7,937	13,274	20,360	30,505	48,319
Self-employment income	835	835	-300	210	242	508	705	810	3,529
Social security, private and government retirement	2,408	2,408	1,455	3,116	2,811	2,336	2,464	1,790	2,541
Interest, dividends, rental income, other property income	774	774	38	308	323	438	607	811	2,818
Unemployment and workers' compensation, veterans' benefits	220	220	104	232	250	186	224	342	203
Public assistance, supplemental security income, food stamps	199	199	446	476	230	105	74	26	29
Regular contributions for support	235	235	115	164	312	316	213	221	311
Other income	45	45	30	54	62	29	37	32	65
Personal taxes	2,826	2,626	8	480	819	1,395	2,661	4,486	8,481
Federal income taxes	2,297	2,297	-8	408	688	1,196	2,279	3,938	7,548
State and local income taxes	290	290	2	58	112	181	326	494	845
Other taxes	39	39	14	14	19	19	57	54	88
Addenda:									
Other money receipts	230	230	159	186	92	138	155	343	562
Mortgage principal paid on owned property	292	290	77	92	126	197	331	454	742
Gifts of goods and services:									
Clothing, men and boys, 2 and over	25	26	8	15	24	23	23	33	54
Clothing, women and girls, 2 and over	36	36	10	18	22	25	28	58	95
Clothing, infants less than 2	14	14	3	7	11	15	13	17	32
Jewelry and watches	20	21	5	9	24	25	13	30	41
Small appliances and miscellaneous housewares	13	13	4	6	7	9	15	16	31
Household textiles	5	5	2	2	4	4	5	9	11
All other gifts	299	296	117	123	164	178	237	403	854

¹ Components of income and taxes are derived from "Complete income reporters" only; see glossary.

² Value less than .5.

³ No data reported.

⁴ Data are likely to have large sampling errors.

Table 12. Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by REGION OF RESIDENCE and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, West, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Number of consumer units (in thousands)	13,835	12,254	1,150	1,986	1,654	1,446	2,337	1,644	2,036
Number of sample interviews	10,614	9,386	944	1,338	1,287	1,163	1,807	1,240	1,607
Consumer unit characteristics:									
Income before taxes ¹	\$24,655	\$24,655	\$1,062	\$7,281	\$12,364	\$17,236	\$24,658	\$34,520	\$62,210
Income after taxes ¹	21,757	21,757	933	7,155	11,867	15,691	21,097	30,747	53,597
Size of consumer unit	2.5	2.5	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.9	3.2
Age of reference person	44.3	43.8	41.3	48.1	44.6	42.7	41.9	42.6	44.6
Number in consumer unit:									
Earners	1.4	1.4	.8	.8	1.1	1.3	1.6	1.8	2.2
Vehicles	2.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.6	1.7	2.3	2.5	3.2
Children under 18 .....	.7	.7	.6	.5	.6	.7	.7	.8	.8
Persons 65 and over .....	.2	.2	.2	.4	.4	.3	.2	.1	.1
Percent reporting:									
Housing tenure:									
Homeowner	53	52	28	36	37	45	55	70	84
Renter	47	48	72	64	63	55	45	30	16
Race of reference person:									
Black	6	6	7	9	7	6	6	5	3
White and other	94	94	93	91	93	94	94	95	97
Education of reference person:									
Elementary (1-8)	9	9	13	16	13	8	7	3	2
High school (9-12)	38	38	37	43	45	43	42	37	21
College	53	53	49	40	40	49	51	60	77
Never attended and other	1	1	1	1	1	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
At least one vehicle owned	87	87	56	68	87	95	97	98	99

Table 12. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by REGION OF RESIDENCE and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, West, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Total expenditures	\$20,650	\$20,776	\$10,387	\$10,573	\$14,174	\$16,662	\$21,145	\$27,081	\$39,367
Food	3,308	3,258	1,966	2,156	2,672	2,724	3,364	4,223	5,015
Food at home	2,250	2,201	1,355	1,636	1,898	1,956	2,292	2,778	3,076
Food away from home	1,058	1,057	611	520	774	768	1,072	1,445	1,939
Alcoholic beverages	345	344	158	170	262	272	351	489	613
Housing	6,484	6,495	3,709	3,676	4,614	5,214	6,416	8,094	12,057
Shelter	4,162	4,194	2,527	2,366	2,977	3,383	4,160	5,095	7,795
Owned dwellings	2,277	2,282	1,024	723	807	1,257	2,114	3,242	5,859
Mortgage interest	1,528	1,528	590	294	437	760	1,370	2,259	4,285
Property taxes	368	368	220	163	206	214	347	441	858
Maintenance, repairs, insurance, other expenses	381	386	214	266	164	283	396	542	716
Rented dwellings	1,534	1,550	1,306	1,549	2,029	1,910	1,802	1,348	920
Other lodging	351	362	197	94	141	216	245	505	1,016
Utilities, fuels, and public services	1,224	1,206	767	843	981	1,069	1,223	1,445	1,872
Natural gas	251	248	172	184	193	202	262	288	384
Electricity	384	371	223	239	300	320	371	466	601
Fuel oil and other fuels	27	26	14	18	23	26	31	32	31
Telephone	422	422	282	320	372	406	430	481	594
Water and other public services	140	138	76	81	94	114	128	178	262
Household operations	306	307	153	172	169	202	274	446	641
Domestic services	242	243	114	140	125	153	206	367	518
Other household expenses	64	65	40	33	44	49	68	78	123
Housefurnishings and equipment	792	788	262	294	487	560	759	1,109	1,749
Household textiles	89	89	22	37	54	58	81	114	218
Furniture	244	245	60	86	112	170	248	378	558
Floor coverings	43	40	7	9	31	26	24	52	115
Major appliances	125	120	47	44	112	119	170	208	208
Small appliances, misc. housewares	69	70	31	42	63	45	62	77	143
Miscellaneous household equipment	223	224	95	76	115	150	224	318	507
Apparel	1,118	1,119	502	521	714	817	1,092	1,442	2,362
Men and boys	277	276	133	108	146	181	263	369	633
Men, 16 and over	233	232	117	84	121	142	211	311	554
Boys, 2 to 15	44	44	16	24	25	39	52	59	80
Women and girls	430	422	179	204	264	322	418	534	883
Women, 16 and over	369	362	160	181	235	282	359	424	765
Girls, 2 to 15	61	60	19	23	29	40	59	110	118
Children under 2	37	38	23	23	33	37	34	47	64
Footwear	128	130	67	69	93	102	139	178	224
Other apparel products and services	246	253	100	118	177	175	238	313	557

Table 12. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by REGION OF RESIDENCE and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, West, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Transportation	4,044	4,091	1,872	1,668	2,878	3,494	4,424	5,435	7,649
Cars and trucks, new (net outlay)	724	746	³ 139	³ 43	728	323	655	1,360	1,700
Cars and trucks, used (net outlay)	606	614	453	400	287	725	780	682	852
Other vehicles	41	45	³ 24	³ 16	³ 14	80	25	35	117
Vehicle finance charges	179	183	72	57	95	143	193	283	377
Gasoline and motor oil	1,110	1,112	562	520	884	1,054	1,254	1,412	1,823
Maintenance and repairs	568	575	276	292	396	489	647	657	1,081
Vehicle insurance	349	350	170	144	207	330	387	448	664
Public transportation	312	309	127	140	185	243	271	355	727
Vehicle rental, licenses, other charges	154	156	55	56	83	107	212	200	307
Health care	876	859	460	866	793	839	788	1,021	1,095
Health insurance	225	229	106	190	246	317	205	254	266
Medical services	526	508	305	561	426	413	440	611	696
Prescription drugs, medical supplies	125	122	49	115	121	109	142	157	133
Entertainment	1,097	1,106	408	419	653	664	1,231	1,543	2,356
Fees and admissions	369	369	131	121	211	239	404	457	853
Television, radios, sound equipment	322	327	143	151	252	203	324	507	607
Other equipment and services	406	411	134	147	191	222	503	579	895
Personal care	192	186	92	99	135	147	193	219	357
Reading	132	131	52	70	102	109	135	164	243
Education	267	258	499	197	90	119	147	245	554
Tobacco and smoking supplies	169	171	101	138	158	173	173	222	210
Miscellaneous	370	374	259	137	167	298	392	429	826
Cash contributions	563	552	135	175	273	677	476	607	1,336
Personal insurance and pensions	1,685	1,833	174	281	662	1,116	1,963	2,949	4,695
Life and other personal insurance	217	217	45	59	88	123	228	329	535
Retirement, pensions, social security	1,469	1,617	129	222	575	993	1,735	2,619	4,160

Table 12. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by REGION OF RESIDENCE and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, West, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Sources of income and personal taxes: ¹									
Money income before taxes	24,655	24,655	1,062	7,281	12,364	17,236	24,658	34,520	62,210
Wages and salaries	19,087	19,087	1,494	2,961	7,387	11,995	19,742	28,964	50,568
Self-employment income	1,510	1,510	-2,052	144	210	541	1,518	1,772	6,380
Social security, private and government retirement	2,132	2,132	857	2,461	2,887	3,057	1,900	1,810	1,786
Interest, dividends, rental income, other property income	999	999	54	292	658	706	782	1,046	2,919
Unemployment and workers' compensation, veterans' benefits	270	270	66	194	371	348	353	295	203
Public assistance, supplemental security income, food stamps	300	300	373	853	469	225	82	30	103
Regular contributions for support	266	266	180	299	277	277	185	492	179
Other income	91	91	90	77	105	85	97	112	73
Personal taxes	2,899	2,899	129	126	497	1,545	3,561	3,773	8,614
Federal income taxes	2,421	2,421	79	111	416	1,290	2,984	3,117	7,219
State and local income taxes	461	461	45	10	77	244	568	650	1,327
Other taxes	17	17	6	4	3	10	9	7	68
Addenda:									
Other money receipts	334	334	177	199	176	331	98	428	880
Mortgage principal paid on owned property	430	420	140	144	183	213	364	647	1,071
Gifts of goods and services:									
Clothing, men and boys, 2 and over	27	27	16	11	15	31	22	30	58
Clothing, women and girls, 2 and over	41	40	14	18	26	45	34	49	83
Clothing, infants less than 2	19	19	3	11	12	17	18	20	44
Jewelry and watches	24	25	7	10	14	9	24	25	70
Small appliances and miscellaneous housewares	17	17	8	9	15	9	18	24	29
Household textiles	8	7	3	3	8	8	10	11	9
All other gifts	367	362	218	222	265	265	284	360	820

¹ Components of income and taxes are derived from "Complete income reporters" only; see glossary.

² Value less than .5.

³ Data are likely to have large sampling errors.

Table 13. Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Age under 25, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Number of consumer units (in thousands)	7,013	6,376	1,971	1,276	1,254	811	771	217	77
Number of sample interviews	4,852	4,412	1,522	843	819	535	505	138	150
Consumer unit characteristics:									
Income before taxes ²	\$11,537	\$11,537	\$2,384	\$7,113	\$12,125	\$17,129	\$24,472	\$33,580	\$59,142
Income after taxes ²	10,282	10,282	2,340	6,671	10,891	15,117	21,601	28,569	47,750
Size of consumer unit	1.8	1.7	1.3	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.4	2.4	2.6
Age of reference person	21.7	21.7	20.4	21.7	22.2	22.5	22.7	23.1	23.4
Number in consumer unit:									
Earners	1.2	1.2	.9	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.8	1.9	2.2
Vehicles	1.1	1.2	.5	1.0	1.3	1.5	2.1	2.5	2.2
Children under 18 .....	.3	.3	.2	.4	.3	.3	.5	.5	.2
Persons 65 and over	(³)	(³)	(⁴)	(³)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(³)	(⁴)
Percent reporting:									
Housing tenure:									
Homeowner	10	10	1	6	8	14	26	36	41
Renter	90	90	99	94	92	86	74	64	59
Race of reference person:									
Black	12	12	19	13	9	7	7	7	2
White and other	88	88	81	87	91	93	93	93	98
Education of reference person:									
Elementary (1-8)	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	(⁴)	7
High school (9-12)	44	44	35	43	49	50	57	47	23
College	54	54	64	55	48	49	42	53	70
Never attended and other	(³)	(³)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(³)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)
At least one vehicle owned	70	71	37	72	87	90	96	98	100

Table 13. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Age under 25, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Total expenditures	\$11,617	\$11,746	\$6,116	\$9,470	\$12,780	\$14,654	\$19,221	\$26,396	\$30,017
Food	1,835	1,830	1,183	1,647	2,002	2,057	2,747	3,181	3,245
Food at home	1,163	1,148	657	1,043	1,312	1,320	1,865	1,887	1,681
Food away from home	672	682	526	604	690	737	882	1,295	1,563
Alcoholic beverages	343	350	225	317	385	414	477	590	917
Housing	3,410	3,420	1,583	2,808	3,890	4,466	5,853	6,751	8,173
Shelter	2,151	2,147	1,046	1,865	2,451	2,737	3,410	4,032	5,895
Owned dwellings	325	330	35	159	252	389	878	1,389	2,915
Mortgage interest	239	243	30	129	158	304	630	919	2,564
Property taxes	30	30	* 2	* 1	33	22	93	204	133
Maintenance, repairs, insurance, other expenses	56	57	3	29	61	63	156	266	217
Rented dwellings	1,681	1,674	779	1,566	2,139	2,256	2,435	2,443	2,849
Other lodging	145	143	232	140	60	92	96	201	132
Utilities, fuels, and public services	668	670	318	594	742	866	1,165	1,274	1,035
Natural gas	102	101	35	106	94	134	207	197	192
Electricity	238	241	87	199	282	313	480	472	388
Fuel oil and other fuels	24	23	6	14	30	48	35	70	32
Telephone	271	270	177	255	298	329	376	428	360
Water and other public services	33	34	14	21	37	43	67	107	64
Household operations	115	121	28	75	138	173	240	426	353
Domestic services	92	96	18	67	104	140	181	376	347
Other household expenses	23	25	10	8	34	33	59	50	7
Housefurnishings and equipment	475	483	191	274	559	690	1,039	1,019	890
Household textiles	43	43	19	34	44	62	93	63	10
Furniture	189	190	71	87	227	313	452	212	321
Floor coverings	19	21	5	2	6	52	70	73	33
Major appliances	60	61	12	42	101	65	135	33	295
Small appliances, misc. housewares	37	38	23	32	40	47	58	67	83
Miscellaneous household equipment	126	130	62	76	140	151	231	570	149
Apparel	782	797	500	612	827	955	1,242	1,784	2,093
Men and boys	192	194	131	133	191	202	322	372	1,013
Men, 16 and over	183	185	127	118	186	193	305	356	1,004
Boys, 2 to 15	9	9	4	15	5	9	18	16	9
Women and girls	264	270	198	213	276	365	350	530	400
Women, 16 and over	253	259	190	203	269	350	332	507	383
Girls, 2 to 15	11	11	8	10	7	16	17	23	17
Children under 2	39	40	21	29	43	62	67	92	39
Footwear	87	90	62	79	89	96	139	190	138
Other apparel products and services	199	204	88	158	228	230	364	601	503

Table 13. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Age under 25, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Transportation	2,623	2,639	836	2,038	3,025	3,608	4,494	7,936	8,762
Cars and trucks, new (net outlay)	359	347	(^a)	^a 47	513	738	502	^a 1,037	3,922
Cars and trucks, used (net outlay)	638	652	195	724	635	694	872	3,379	1,143
Other vehicles	49	45	^a 6	27	^a 19	89	128	^a 153	200
Vehicle finance charges	138	140	23	66	174	229	320	392	379
Gasoline and motor oil	745	751	338	621	893	940	1,346	1,477	1,172
Maintenance and repairs	318	323	115	261	383	394	647	731	596
Vehicle insurance	188	190	44	149	204	294	416	346	543
Public transportation	126	126	96	96	129	130	159	264	571
Vehicle rental, licenses, other charges	62	64	20	46	75	101	104	157	236
Health care	307	316	117	240	461	361	471	874	713
Health insurance	76	76	26	57	109	87	118	144	379
Medical services	189	196	69	152	291	229	269	646	314
Prescription drugs, medical supplies	42	44	21	31	60	46	84	84	20
Entertainment	581	594	357	467	535	688	1,071	1,573	1,213
Fees and admissions	186	190	135	147	173	207	302	413	698
Television, radios, sound equipment	223	227	132	219	198	278	339	697	255
Other equipment and services	172	177	90	101	165	203	431	463	261
Personal care	92	93	60	76	101	115	139	161	186
Reading	74	77	49	59	90	80	130	125	136
Education	489	476	950	481	207	232	95	124	2
Tobacco and smoking supplies	139	139	73	148	153	172	192	247	305
Miscellaneous	119	124	26	82	159	113	308	397	288
Cash contributions	100	105	35	103	102	159	204	174	216
Personal insurance and pensions	722	786	121	392	844	1,233	1,796	2,477	3,767
Life and other personal insurance	64	65	14	38	75	94	134	240	151
Retirement, pensions, social security	659	721	107	354	770	1,139	1,663	2,237	3,616

Table 13. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Age under 25, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Sources of income and personal taxes: ²									
Money income before taxes	11,537	11,537	2,384	7,113	12,125	17,129	24,472	33,580	59,142
Wages and salaries	10,143	10,143	1,625	5,018	10,789	15,890	23,051	31,483	52,711
Self-employment income	201	201	-1	110	210	350	508	858	251
Social security, private and government retirement	74	74	82	148	41	63	26	(⁴)	(⁴)
Interest, dividends, rental income, other property income	196	196	44	72	87	257	253	459	5,993
Unemployment and workers' compensation, veterans' benefits	155	155	17	220	268	169	214	148	38
Public assistance, supplemental security income, food stamps	310	310	343	810	115	47	51	150	148
Regular contributions for support	351	351	212	536	459	301	272	478	(⁴)
Other income	108	108	62	198	155	52	96	4	1
Personal taxes	1,256	1,256	44	442	1,234	2,012	2,871	5,010	11,392
Federal income taxes	1,041	1,041	31	370	976	1,688	2,359	4,156	10,265
State and local income taxes	207	207	13	66	247	312	497	846	1,063
Other taxes	8	8	(⁵)	6	12	12	15	9	64
Addenda:									
Other money receipts	83	83	66	110	52	103	122	66	12
Mortgage principal paid on owned property	52	54	6	48	23	65	168	228	91
Gifts of goods and services:									
Clothing, men and boys, 2 and over	15	15	14	15	16	18	13	20	22
Clothing, women and girls, 2 and over	26	27	20	21	23	31	42	79	45
Clothing, infants less than 2	9	9	3	7	8	23	10	19	12
Jewelry and watches	28	30	13	39	55	24	16	49	33
Small appliances and miscellaneous housewares	8	9	7	6	7	8	17	17	18
Household textiles	2	2	1	3	2	3	3	2	0
All other gifts	146	146	135	108	150	134	185	276	382

¹ Data in this column are likely to have large sampling errors.

² Components of income and taxes are derived from "Complete income reporters" only; see glossary.

³ Value less than .05.

⁴ No data reported.

⁵ Value less than .5.

⁶ Data are likely to have large sampling errors.

Table 14. Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Age 25 to 34, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Number of consumer units (in thousands)	17,210	15,460	987	1,830	2,137	2,289	3,871	2,346	2,000
Number of sample interviews	10,783	9,691	618	1,133	1,350	1,505	2,388	1,532	1,165
Consumer unit characteristics:									
Income before taxes ¹	\$23,835	\$23,835	\$2,155	\$7,468	\$12,319	\$17,259	\$24,540	\$34,168	\$55,857
Income after taxes ¹	20,922	20,922	2,115	6,955	11,452	15,369	21,893	29,447	47,581
Size of consumer unit	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.9
Age of reference person	29.7	29.7	28.8	29.1	29.2	29.3	29.7	30.1	30.8
Number in consumer unit:									
Earners	1.4	1.4	.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.9
Vehicles	1.8	1.8	.8	1.0	1.4	1.6	2.0	2.3	2.5
Children under 18	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.0	.9	.9
Persons 65 and over	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
Percent reporting:									
Housing tenure:									
Homeowner	43	44	17	15	23	35	49	65	80
Renter	57	56	83	85	77	65	51	35	20
Race of reference person:									
Black	13	13	31	26	19	11	9	6	5
White and other	87	87	69	74	81	89	91	94	95
Education of reference person:									
Elementary (1-8)	2	2	7	5	3	3	1	1	1
High school (9-12)	39	39	49	56	49	41	40	31	15
College	59	58	43	39	48	55	59	68	84
Never attended and other	(⁴)	(⁴)	1	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(²)	(⁴)	(²)
At least one vehicle owned	87	88	53	64	85	94	95	98	96

Table 14. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Age 25 to 34, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Total expenditures	\$19,271	\$19,615	\$10,077	\$10,379	\$12,966	\$15,761	\$20,271	\$25,147	\$36,527
Food	2,949	2,948	2,244	2,230	2,266	2,472	3,120	3,424	4,331
Food at home	2,011	2,000	1,790	1,769	1,664	1,752	2,071	2,191	2,596
Food away from home	938	948	454	461	602	721	1,049	1,232	1,735
Alcoholic beverages	356	359	160	194	274	330	421	421	543
Housing	6,409	6,457	3,865	3,514	4,389	5,149	6,283	8,180	12,453
Shelter	3,915	3,926	2,461	2,148	2,743	3,120	3,792	4,993	7,469
Owned dwellings	2,059	2,086	843	370	683	1,142	1,832	3,251	5,974
Mortgage interest	1,600	1,620	629	270	491	862	1,374	2,573	4,779
Property taxes	211	214	103	46	66	101	191	342	603
Maintenance, repairs, insurance, other expenses	249	252	111	54	126	179	267	336	592
Rented dwellings	1,637	1,626	1,499	1,698	1,984	1,862	1,759	1,452	916
Other lodging	219	214	119	81	76	116	200	290	580
Utilities, fuels, and public services	1,305	1,306	996	940	1,056	1,196	1,373	1,530	1,796
Natural gas	246	245	180	201	191	226	255	270	344
Electricity	477	478	354	318	385	420	500	588	677
Fuel oil and other fuels	57	54	25	24	48	50	65	67	70
Telephone	414	416	372	332	365	395	435	457	510
Water and other public services	111	114	65	65	67	105	118	148	195
Household operations	359	374	147	176	186	221	332	497	980
Domestic services	313	327	115	152	147	185	287	429	908
Other household expenses	46	46	33	23	39	37	45	68	72
Housefurnishings and equipment	831	851	260	250	404	611	787	1,161	2,207
Household textiles	73	75	17	29	38	49	63	100	210
Furniture	315	326	85	108	139	247	253	405	986
Floor coverings	32	32	1	7	21	20	30	34	97
Major appliances	127	129	47	35	78	107	171	175	198
Small appliances, misc. housewares	60	61	29	24	37	53	65	72	127
Miscellaneous household equipment	223	228	80	47	92	135	205	376	589
Apparel	1,071	1,094	513	586	715	832	1,037	1,398	2,303
Men and boys	277	281	120	131	181	219	268	375	591
Men, 16 and over	219	221	74	72	119	169	206	312	520
Boys, 2 to 15	58	60	46	59	62	50	62	63	71
Women and girls	380	387	173	193	246	294	344	509	872
Women, 16 and over	312	319	128	134	190	243	268	430	780
Girls, 2 to 15	68	68	45	59	56	51	76	78	92
Children under 2	61	62	48	48	42	49	63	73	100
Footwear	127	129	68	78	90	105	135	167	215
Other apparel products and services	228	235	105	136	156	165	227	275	526

Table 14. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Age 25 to 34, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Transportation	4,052	4,085	1,560	1,985	2,693	3,420	4,476	5,172	7,545
Cars and trucks, new (net outlay)	881	909	5 16	229	356	491	992	1,298	2,420
Cars and trucks, used (net outlay)	767	750	410	526	554	752	795	785	1,201
Other vehicles	55	58	5 21	17	14	61	82	27	144
Vehicle finance charges	210	214	44	46	122	189	248	286	425
Gasoline and motor oil	1,073	1,072	549	597	873	1,018	1,216	1,355	1,425
Maintenance and repairs	423	434	203	206	360	410	474	546	652
Vehicle insurance	293	300	99	114	184	275	345	448	464
Public transportation	229	235	144	196	151	124	194	272	566
Vehicle rental, licenses, other charges	121	125	74	53	78	100	130	156	247
Health care	547	559	309	369	429	550	587	721	760
Health insurance	129	131	67	67	114	145	131	191	155
Medical services	340	346	207	262	248	337	364	423	483
Prescription drugs, medical supplies	77	81	35	40	67	68	91	107	122
Entertainment	977	1,006	323	380	570	700	1,155	1,277	2,128
Fees and admissions	273	278	82	85	152	197	291	365	649
Television, radios, sound equipment	317	325	121	160	222	262	336	433	615
Other equipment and services	387	403	120	134	197	241	529	479	864
Personal care	148	148	68	83	116	110	153	184	271
Reading	121	124	45	56	71	107	137	169	220
Education	180	175	446	175	110	133	135	147	271
Tobacco and smoking supplies	196	199	175	209	180	197	220	207	178
Miscellaneous	244	257	142	120	128	195	254	377	509
Cash contributions	297	311	55	77	142	189	298	555	710
Personal insurance and pensions	1,724	1,883	173	402	883	1,378	1,994	2,914	4,305
Life and other personal insurance	205	211	64	58	103	130	217	340	468
Retirement, pensions, social security	1,519	1,672	109	343	780	1,248	1,776	2,575	3,838

Table 14. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Age 25 to 34, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Sources of income and personal taxes: ¹									
Money income before taxes	23,835	23,835	2,155	7,468	12,319	17,259	24,540	34,168	55,857
Wages and salaries	21,657	21,657	1,603	4,600	10,691	16,013	22,929	31,897	50,869
Self-employment income	848	848	-1,118	194	220	330	756	1,239	3,401
Social security, private and government retirement	119	119	124	145	113	56	92	208	121
Interest, dividends, rental income, other property income	302	302	21	90	120	163	171	417	1,109
Unemployment and workers' compensation, veterans' benefits	325	325	210	483	403	305	349	258	206
Public assistance, supplemental security income, food stamps	338	338	1,063	1,602	425	87	27	8	10
Regular contributions for support	177	177	194	287	275	253	135	92	61
Other income	67	67	58	68	72	52	80	49	80
Personal taxes	2,913	2,913	40	513	868	1,889	2,647	4,721	8,276
Federal income taxes	2,362	2,362	5	423	696	1,495	2,113	3,867	6,792
State and local income taxes	517	517	31	86	163	384	506	792	1,378
Other taxes	34	34	4	4	9	11	29	62	106
Addenda:									
Other money receipts	170	170	128	221	127	87	133	183	339
Mortgage principal paid on owned property	304	309	125	100	142	237	276	469	727
Gifts of goods and services:									
Clothing, men and boys, 2 and over	21	22	7	6	14	20	21	31	44
Clothing, women and girls, 2 and over	29	30	8	12	29	28	22	46	55
Clothing, infants less than 2	15	16	4	10	7	15	13	22	33
Jewelry and watches	19	21	2	6	15	19	21	27	46
Small appliances and miscellaneous housewares	12	12	5	3	5	8	16	18	21
Household textiles	4	4	⁵ 0	1	4	3	4	7	8
All other gifts	205	213	142	117	106	155	189	320	434

¹ Components of income and taxes are derived from "Complete income reporters" only; see glossary.

² Value less than .05.

³ No data reported.

⁴ Value less than .5.

⁵ Data are likely to have large sampling errors.

Table 15. Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Age 35 to 44, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Number of consumer units (in thousands)	13,028	11,219	551	993	1,013	1,243	2,682	2,064	2,674
Number of sample interviews	8,131	6,946	324	571	627	762	1,678	1,284	1,700
Consumer unit characteristics:									
Income before taxes ¹	\$29,718	\$29,718	\$96	\$7,412	\$12,316	\$17,418	\$24,574	\$34,371	\$57,980
Income after taxes ¹	26,455	26,455	324	7,183	11,341	16,042	22,127	30,439	50,826
Size of consumer unit	3.5	3.5	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.5	3.7	3.6	3.7
Age of reference person	39.0	39.0	39.2	39.0	38.9	38.8	38.7	39.1	39.2
Number in consumer unit:									
Earners	1.8	1.8	1.2	1.1	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.2
Vehicles	2.2	2.2	1.3	1.1	1.5	1.9	2.3	2.5	2.9
Children under 18	1.5	1.5	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.5
Persons 65 and over	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
Percent reporting:									
Housing tenure:									
Homeowner	70	69	52	30	43	52	72	82	91
Renter	30	31	48	70	57	48	28	18	9
Race of reference person:									
Black	13	13	25	31	24	11	10	10	6
White and other	87	87	75	69	76	89	90	90	94
Education of reference person:									
Elementary (1-8)	6	6	16	18	9	12	5	2	2
High school (9-12)	39	39	50	52	59	44	44	33	21
College	54	54	34	29	30	44	51	65	78
Never attended and other	(³)	(³)	(³)	1	2	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)
At least one vehicle owned	90	90	66	69	80	94	94	96	97

Table 15. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Age 35 to 44, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Total expenditures	\$24,296	\$24,496	\$12,531	\$10,890	\$13,873	\$16,650	\$21,607	\$27,393	\$40,347
Food	4,046	3,991	2,675	2,608	3,017	3,239	3,767	4,353	5,438
Food at home	2,894	2,857	2,143	2,082	2,351	2,484	2,784	3,115	3,529
Food away from home	1,152	1,134	533	526	666	755	982	1,239	1,909
Alcoholic beverages	322	326	168	144	189	213	300	381	513
Housing	7,494	7,434	4,559	3,797	4,443	5,008	6,376	8,107	12,180
Shelter	4,411	4,380	2,590	2,170	2,581	2,920	3,682	4,628	7,437
Owned dwellings	3,087	3,044	1,569	513	1,023	1,313	2,481	3,498	6,073
Mortgage interest	2,165	2,128	949	317	641	889	1,777	2,371	4,409
Property taxes	493	474	458	81	117	192	360	568	931
Maintenance, repairs, insurance, other expenses	429	442	162	115	266	231	405	559	733
Rented dwellings	937	961	938	1,595	1,414	1,465	975	728	490
Other lodging	386	374	83	62	144	142	226	402	874
Utilities, fuels, and public services	1,789	1,760	1,393	1,253	1,359	1,408	1,717	1,901	2,273
Natural gas	369	363	337	222	277	271	381	362	479
Electricity	676	664	471	466	528	501	644	739	866
Fuel oil and other fuels	116	108	97	107	65	103	95	125	127
Telephone	454	450	363	366	375	383	432	478	555
Water and other public services	173	175	124	92	113	149	164	198	247
Household operations	327	328	93	74	121	173	261	329	686
Domestic services	271	271	79	50	93	128	217	258	591
Other household expenses	56	57	15	24	28	44	44	71	95
Housefurnishings and equipment	968	967	482	300	383	508	716	1,248	1,783
Household textiles	88	90	49	26	43	50	76	93	168
Furniture	327	321	155	93	117	112	202	498	596
Floor coverings	52	49	16	37	33	38	26	34	107
Major appliances	164	170	92	32	66	145	131	218	290
Small appliances, misc. housewares	70	72	45	39	33	45	69	68	123
Miscellaneous household equipment	267	266	124	73	91	119	213	337	499
Apparel	1,428	1,429	761	602	785	950	1,161	1,484	2,565
Men and boys	380	382	154	123	214	229	310	382	730
Men, 16 and over	266	267	88	84	144	139	196	266	551
Boys, 2 to 15	114	115	66	39	70	90	115	116	179
Women and girls	593	589	318	224	284	416	473	632	1,058
Women, 16 and over	436	429	224	163	202	288	328	436	819
Girls, 2 to 15	158	159	94	61	81	128	145	196	239
Children under 2	37	37	21	45	35	33	35	36	44
Footwear	169	171	124	82	102	115	157	183	272
Other apparel products and services	249	250	143	129	150	157	186	250	461

Table 15. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Age 35 to 44, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Transportation	4,758	4,759	2,177	1,797	2,404	3,315	4,259	5,283	8,050
Cars and trucks, new (net outlay)	1,191	1,140	⁵ 249	(*)	⁵ 106	363	752	1,256	2,799
Cars and trucks, used (net outlay)	716	718	305	487	534	661	784	673	951
Other vehicles	27	30	(*)	(*)	33	⁵ 24	46	30	35
Vehicle finance charges	240	248	109	53	108	181	193	319	434
Gasoline and motor oil	1,308	1,334	738	686	917	1,173	1,331	1,495	1,810
Maintenance and repairs	538	558	359	304	309	388	499	651	854
Vehicle insurance	361	369	256	105	165	272	339	472	563
Public transportation	253	234	92	115	165	171	199	237	397
Vehicle rental, licenses, other charges	123	127	68	46	66	82	117	149	207
Health care	753	732	408	393	402	629	762	763	1,023
Health insurance	155	150	68	120	106	131	139	200	174
Medical services	496	479	281	199	220	415	539	445	716
Prescription drugs, medical supplies	102	104	59	74	76	84	104	118	133
Entertainment	1,294	1,310	564	375	549	621	1,088	1,594	2,422
Fees and admissions	413	404	152	96	131	171	344	442	815
Television, radios, sound equipment	420	432	195	177	240	251	370	567	690
Other equipment and services	461	473	217	102	178	199	374	585	917
Personal care	203	201	141	91	111	132	168	221	336
Reading	154	153	68	69	83	101	141	162	257
Education	343	318	178	81	173	178	212	305	671
Tobacco and smoking supplies	249	257	197	217	269	261	320	252	218
Miscellaneous	347	370	186	188	186	236	331	422	606
Cash contributions	695	750	163	74	311	316	557	949	1,530
Personal insurance and pensions	2,209	2,468	286	454	949	1,451	2,144	3,119	4,538
Life and other personal insurance	353	355	151	127	190	191	312	412	621
Retirement, pensions, social security	1,855	2,113	135	327	760	1,260	1,831	2,707	3,917

Table 15. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Age 35 to 44, 1962-83

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Sources of income and personal taxes: ¹									
Money income before taxes	29,718	29,718	96	7,412	12,316	17,418	24,574	34,371	57,980
Wages and salaries	26,575	26,575	1,473	4,237	9,967	15,119	22,355	32,122	51,609
Self-employment income	1,385	1,385	-2,878	448	358	743	911	487	4,466
Social security, private and government retirement	351	351	170	383	382	365	378	311	364
Interest, dividends, rental income, other property income	456	456	104	138	152	118	212	605	1,048
Unemployment and workers' compensation, veterans' benefits	297	297	305	371	508	487	307	275	105
Public assistance, supplemental security income, food stamps	289	289	802	1,448	508	227	70	27	120
Regular contributions for support	308	308	100	349	401	302	270	515	181
Other income	57	57	21	37	40	55	72	28	87
Personal taxes	3,263	3,263	-228	229	974	1,376	2,447	3,932	7,153
Federal income taxes	2,663	2,663	-213	179	813	1,133	1,946	3,124	5,953
State and local income taxes	544	544	-16	43	156	227	447	744	1,081
Other taxes	56	56	1	7	5	15	53	64	119
Addenda:									
Other money receipts	194	194	258	384	192	268	69	158	228
Mortgage principal paid on owned property	537	538	337	119	252	258	431	674	975
Gifts of goods and services:									
Clothing, men and boys, 2 and over	25	26	7	3	22	17	23	26	48
Clothing, women and girls, 2 and over	38	39	5	7	13	23	33	44	79
Clothing, infants less than 2	16	16	8	15	12	8	13	13	29
Jewelry and watches	22	24	7	12	16	16	13	28	44
Small appliances and miscellaneous housewares	12	12	8	5	7	5	12	13	20
Household textiles	6	6	2	(²)	4	3	6	10	8
All other gifts	331	318	92	120	172	155	279	289	632

¹ Components of income and taxes are derived from "Complete income reporters" only; see glossary.

² Value less than .05.

³ Value less than .5.

⁴ No data reported.

⁵ Data are likely to have large sampling errors.

Table 16. Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Age 45 to 54, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Number of consumer units (in thousands)	10,034	8,215	510	698	957	696	1,592	1,401	2,360
Number of sample interviews	6,223	5,049	325	437	538	460	1,019	873	1,397
Consumer unit characteristics:									
Income before taxes ¹	\$31,198	\$31,198	\$888	\$7,633	\$12,704	\$17,154	\$24,829	\$34,610	\$58,627
Income after taxes ¹	27,068	27,068	885	7,330	11,660	15,981	20,729	30,838	50,118
Size of consumer unit	3.2	3.2	2.3	2.6	2.5	2.7	3.3	3.4	3.7
Age of reference person	49.6	49.7	49.6	49.6	49.8	49.9	49.6	49.5	49.7
Number in consumer unit:									
Earners	2.0	2.1	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.6	2.0	2.3	2.7
Vehicles	2.5	2.5	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.7	2.5	3.0	3.4
Children under 18 .....	.7	.7	.4	.7	.6	.6	.8	.8	.8
Persons 65 and over .....	.1	.1	.1	(²)	(²)	.1	.1	.1	.1
Percent reporting:									
Housing tenure:									
Homeowner	75	74	43	47	58	65	77	83	92
Renter	25	26	57	53	42	35	23	17	8
Race of reference person:									
Black	12	11	21	21	11	19	12	8	4
White and other	88	89	79	79	89	81	88	92	96
Education of reference person:									
Elementary (1-8)	9	9	25	21	15	10	10	2	2
High school (9-12)	48	49	48	58	57	67	54	53	31
College	42	42	26	20	27	24	35	44	67
Never attended and other	(²)	(²)	1	1	1	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
At least one vehicle owned	92	92	70	74	86	87	97	99	99

Table 16. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Age 45 to 54, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Total expenditures	\$24,718	\$25,074	\$12,680	\$12,797	\$14,576	\$16,315	\$21,212	\$27,280	\$39,516
Food	4,166	4,125	2,460	2,641	2,845	2,945	3,860	4,517	5,736
Food at home	2,938	2,915	1,868	2,021	2,227	2,197	2,929	3,351	3,629
Food away from home	1,228	1,209	593	620	618	748	931	1,165	2,107
Alcoholic beverages	307	308	145	121	230	178	277	330	475
Housing	6,870	6,816	4,544	4,459	4,178	4,499	5,727	6,988	10,388
Shelter	3,658	3,663	2,781	2,291	2,268	2,353	2,980	3,684	5,658
Owned dwellings	2,449	2,423	1,472	1,068	991	1,148	1,927	2,592	4,219
Mortgage interest	1,396	1,380	617	605	456	554	981	1,399	2,649
Property taxes	543	533	331	166	217	290	485	565	898
Maintenance, repairs, insurance, other expenses	510	510	525	298	318	304	461	629	672
Rented dwellings	761	789	1,121	1,036	1,135	1,062	782	676	496
Other lodging	448	450	187	187	141	143	271	415	944
Utilities, fuels, and public services	1,969	1,924	1,268	1,477	1,402	1,599	1,811	2,076	2,490
Natural gas	419	395	201	315	251	328	389	450	510
Electricity	716	701	449	496	461	603	641	763	946
Fuel oil and other fuels	128	129	139	82	133	116	154	120	130
Telephone	510	502	357	430	414	409	465	507	639
Water and other public services	196	198	122	155	142	143	163	237	265
Household operations	226	214	122	136	89	76	166	191	395
Domestic services	148	138	74	102	45	42	108	133	251
Other household expenses	79	77	49	34	45	34	57	58	145
Housefurnishings and equipment	1,016	1,015	373	555	420	471	770	1,036	1,845
Household textiles	102	105	43	81	47	55	90	119	167
Furniture	339	315	159	218	133	114	245	264	587
Floor coverings	68	65	6	2	11	4	62	73	133
Major appliances	132	137	81	60	89	65	131	193	183
Small appliances, misc. housewares	93	89	31	88	48	54	60	102	141
Miscellaneous household equipment	283	304	52	105	91	179	182	285	634
Apparel	1,366	1,370	625	764	667	926	985	1,529	2,292
Men and boys	349	349	143	119	132	168	265	388	637
Men, 16 and over	298	299	135	108	99	125	215	316	568
Boys, 2 to 15	51	51	8	11	33	44	49	72	69
Women and girls	568	561	276	321	291	418	395	626	918
Women, 16 and over	489	485	234	280	260	374	327	519	810
Girls, 2 to 15	79	76	42	41	31	44	68	107	108
Children under 2	30	32	4	23	17	27	30	33	48
Footwear	155	160	82	89	93	116	120	192	245
Other apparel products and services	264	269	121	213	133	196	176	290	444

Table 16. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Age 45 to 54, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Transportation	4,991	5,024	2,371	2,120	2,831	3,530	4,478	5,882	7,646
Cars and trucks, new (net outlay)	957	981	⁵ 266	⁵ 192	427	⁵ 300	958	1,016	1,790
Cars and trucks, used (net outlay)	825	779	497	334	459	903	606	1,162	955
Other vehicles	27	30	⁵ 40	⁵ 7	(¹)	⁵ 30	38	46	32
Vehicle finance charges	239	242	106	106	94	137	228	297	380
Gasoline and motor oil	1,493	1,499	813	835	968	1,106	1,426	1,764	2,068
Maintenance and repairs	585	611	265	303	338	456	543	697	929
Vehicle insurance	440	452	160	189	285	302	395	556	683
Public transportation	267	266	148	101	190	217	181	168	500
Vehicle rental, licenses, other charges	157	163	77	54	70	78	102	176	308
Health care	936	945	497	549	813	680	897	1,003	1,287
Health insurance	230	235	199	158	394	167	221	185	262
Medical services	541	544	210	266	273	342	512	644	829
Prescription drugs, medical supplies	165	166	88	125	146	171	165	174	197
Entertainment	1,075	1,097	399	589	631	590	744	1,249	1,884
Fees and admissions	386	390	155	174	185	185	241	373	759
Television, radios, sound equipment	338	347	111	152	249	223	253	469	524
Other equipment and services	351	360	133	263	197	181	250	408	601
Personal care	223	222	100	121	124	154	199	231	349
Reading	153	156	85	71	100	117	141	159	238
Education	590	563	354	205	313	191	322	477	1,137
Tobacco and smoking supplies	290	297	201	244	324	230	284	355	317
Miscellaneous	356	367	135	167	209	208	356	415	566
Cash contributions	925	987	361	176	297	777	749	943	1,890
Personal insurance and pensions	2,469	2,797	401	569	1,014	1,290	2,191	3,203	5,310
Life and other personal insurance	434	388	273	188	197	183	327	440	622
Retirement, pensions, social security	2,035	2,409	128	381	818	1,107	1,864	2,763	4,688

Table 16. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Age 45 to 54, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Sources of income and personal taxes: ¹									
Money income before taxes	31,198	31,198	888	7,633	12,704	17,154	24,829	34,610	58,627
Wages and salaries	26,745	26,745	984	4,510	9,394	13,812	21,557	30,193	51,187
Self-employment income	1,730	1,730	-1,501	139	317	561	913	1,812	4,318
Social security, private and government retirement	1,019	1,019	341	1,137	1,372	1,317	999	978	938
Interest, dividends, rental income, other property income	841	841	71	340	327	440	464	723	1,806
Unemployment and workers' compensation, veterans' benefits	344	344	144	534	435	330	478	477	131
Public assistance, supplemental security income, food stamps	229	229	732	643	393	302	180	78	31
Regular contributions for support	235	235	56	297	377	331	171	301	172
Other income	56	56	61	34	87	62	65	47	45
Personal taxes	4,130	4,130	3	303	1,044	1,172	4,099	3,772	8,510
Federal income taxes	3,483	3,483	-9	247	723	882	3,478	3,055	7,338
State and local income taxes	584	584	2	55	298	255	560	635	1,066
Other taxes	62	62	10	1	24	35	61	82	105
Addenda:									
Other money receipts	283	283	640	88	127	368	59	210	496
Mortgage principal paid on owned property	521	524	201	306	194	348	430	620	849
Gifts of goods and services:									
Clothing, men and boys, 2 and over	47	50	22	23	29	25	32	56	87
Clothing, women and girls, 2 and over	68	71	10	43	27	41	48	81	130
Clothing, infants less than 2	24	25	3	13	12	18	23	29	38
Jewelry and watches	27	26	8	15	16	34	9	23	49
Small appliances and miscellaneous housewares	24	24	3	21	8	11	14	35	42
Household textiles	10	11	4	16	5	3	10	15	14
All other gifts	754	749	300	315	428	237	358	1,056	1,336

¹ Components of income and taxes are derived from "Complete income reporters" only; see glossary.

² Value less than .05.

³ Value less than .5.

⁴ No data reported.

⁵ Data are likely to have large sampling errors.

Table 17. Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Age 55 to 64, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Number of consumer units (in thousands)	10,436	8,470	789	1,333	1,055	1,158	1,579	1,041	1,514
Number of sample interviews	6,687	5,456	506	804	706	698	1,077	699	966
Consumer unit characteristics:									
Income before taxes ¹	\$24,450	\$24,450	\$2,956	\$7,352	\$12,226	\$17,289	\$24,688	\$34,430	\$57,583
Income after taxes ¹	21,865	21,865	2,800	7,097	11,573	15,765	22,255	30,513	50,280
Size of consumer unit	2.4	2.3	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.6	2.7
Age of reference person	59.4	59.4	59.8	60.2	59.8	59.8	59.2	58.9	58.6
Number in consumer unit:									
Earners	1.4	1.3	.6	.8	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.9	2.0
Vehicles	2.0	2.0	.8	1.1	1.5	1.8	2.4	2.5	3.0
Children under 18 .....	.2	.2	.2	.3	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2
Persons 65 and over .....	.1	.1	(²)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Percent reporting:									
Housing tenure:									
Homeowner	80	79	54	67	72	77	86	90	96
Renter	20	21	46	33	28	23	14	10	4
Race of reference person:									
Black	10	10	20	22	13	7	5	4	2
White and other	90	90	80	78	87	93	95	96	98
Education of reference person:									
Elementary (1-8)	17	19	37	26	28	17	15	10	5
High school (9-12)	50	51	44	51	52	56	58	57	37
College	32	31	18	21	20	26	27	33	58
Never attended and other	(²)	(²)	(²)	1	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
At least one vehicle owned	87	88	55	72	88	93	97	98	98

Table 17. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Age 55 to 64, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Total expenditures	\$19,497	\$19,458	\$8,968	\$10,413	\$13,097	\$16,265	\$20,785	\$24,436	\$34,952
Food	3,328	3,231	1,913	2,087	2,624	3,211	3,376	4,050	4,648
Food at home	2,326	2,278	1,333	1,712	2,023	2,222	2,369	2,895	2,968
Food away from home	1,002	953	580	375	601	989	1,007	1,155	1,680
Alcoholic beverages	260	250	87	128	205	227	257	302	447
Housing	5,374	5,265	3,189	3,480	3,999	4,705	5,321	6,077	8,612
Shelter	2,697	2,653	1,717	1,758	1,892	2,343	2,712	2,910	4,457
Owned dwellings	1,792	1,753	833	923	1,079	1,361	1,955	2,062	3,310
Mortgage interest	706	703	293	249	485	418	644	748	1,713
Property taxes	547	528	281	346	332	457	614	658	831
Maintenance, repairs, insurance, other expenses	539	522	259	328	262	486	696	656	766
Rented dwellings	538	556	766	728	706	682	491	415	260
Other lodging	367	344	118	107	107	300	267	434	887
Utilities, fuels, and public services	1,701	1,660	1,108	1,297	1,500	1,574	1,710	1,939	2,199
Natural gas	379	372	297	333	344	352	380	403	450
Electricity	588	572	338	431	531	539	587	676	784
Fuel oil and other fuels	164	153	89	105	129	166	172	197	187
Telephone	406	399	284	308	363	375	402	456	539
Water and other public services	164	164	100	120	133	143	169	207	239
Household operations	208	196	141	108	98	159	152	189	450
Domestic services	137	123	53	66	68	120	95	118	281
Other household expenses	71	74	88	43	30	39	57	71	169
Housefurnishings and equipment	767	756	223	317	508	629	746	1,039	1,505
Household textiles	83	82	37	36	58	77	63	117	161
Furniture	205	204	52	63	99	169	235	332	389
Floor coverings	55	49	9	18	29	17	22	73	148
Major appliances	146	140	53	84	132	134	133	175	231
Small appliances, misc. housewares	77	75	23	31	53	60	67	88	169
Miscellaneous household equipment	200	205	50	85	138	172	226	254	406
Apparel	993	974	582	434	557	823	954	1,134	1,968
Men and boys	232	216	38	77	127	171	239	276	462
Men, 16 and over	207	191	31	55	103	137	221	253	422
Boys, 2 to 15	25	25	7	21	23	34	18	23	39
Women and girls	449	439	354	203	244	371	398	522	862
Women, 16 and over	419	409	344	182	214	343	368	478	824
Girls, 2 to 15	30	30	11	20	30	29	31	43	38
Children under 2	28	28	11	9	20	24	28	41	54
Footwear	104	104	53	55	64	103	107	144	170
Other apparel products and services	181	187	126	91	102	153	181	152	420

Table 17. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Age 55 to 64, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Transportation	3,656	3,522	1,270	1,742	2,679	2,641	4,413	4,991	5,584
Cars and trucks, new (net outlay)	701	595	188	320	512	191	913	963	831
Cars and trucks, used (net outlay)	423	436	152	184	354	162	627	814	613
Other vehicles	24	5	(^a)	40	4	(^a)	7	17	8
Vehicle finance charges	149	145	40	76	94	154	168	196	229
Gasoline and motor oil	1,145	1,136	470	582	889	1,127	1,325	1,475	1,719
Maintenance and repairs	457	465	150	236	388	421	570	555	747
Vehicle insurance	370	367	133	190	211	348	429	517	598
Public transportation	281	270	100	106	147	159	260	333	640
Vehicle rental, licenses, other charges	106	104	37	46	81	79	115	122	199
Health care	1,056	1,052	618	950	950	1,089	1,167	1,152	1,224
Health insurance	297	299	184	276	272	301	366	290	331
Medical services	561	549	310	506	477	530	584	634	681
Prescription drugs, medical supplies	198	205	124	167	201	258	218	228	213
Entertainment	799	799	283	278	417	694	971	957	1,583
Fees and admissions	289	275	120	65	132	223	279	296	660
Television, radios, sound equipment	233	233	78	119	161	210	257	373	358
Other equipment and services	277	291	85	94	124	261	435	288	566
Personal care	213	201	96	119	148	180	213	269	322
Reading	140	136	70	74	98	130	142	171	228
Education	197	175	4	27	26	115	147	323	473
Tobacco and smoking supplies	244	250	190	213	252	221	277	300	271
Miscellaneous	329	349	246	296	110	359	409	296	582
Cash contributions	754	787	111	179	295	501	783	1,080	2,037
Personal insurance and pensions	2,155	2,468	311	406	738	1,370	2,356	3,335	6,973
Life and other personal insurance	324	323	129	154	190	209	414	319	664
Retirement, pensions, social security	1,830	2,144	183	252	548	1,161	1,942	3,016	6,309

Table 17. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Age 55 to 64, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Sources of income and personal taxes: ¹									
Money income before taxes	24,450	24,450	2,956	7,352	12,226	17,289	24,688	34,430	57,583
Wages and salaries	17,223	17,223	768	2,115	5,874	10,511	18,107	27,722	43,995
Self-employment income	1,422	1,422	-119	377	444	460	881	1,068	5,368
Social security, private and government retirement	3,605	3,605	1,454	3,619	4,569	4,763	3,839	3,381	3,066
Interest, dividends, rental income, other property income	1,492	1,492	75	262	659	897	1,351	1,655	4,382
Unemployment and workers' compensation, veterans' benefits	294	294	129	278	381	309	236	426	293
Public assistance, supplemental security income, food stamps	217	217	539	613	153	227	96	18	3
Regular contributions for support	135	135	69	55	82	99	131	86	343
Other income	62	62	42	33	65	22	47	73	133
Personal taxes	2,585	2,585	156	255	654	1,525	2,433	3,917	7,303
Federal income taxes	2,090	2,090	97	193	516	1,228	1,901	3,134	6,034
State and local income taxes	410	410	17	23	87	218	410	668	1,152
Other taxes	85	85	42	39	50	78	122	115	117
Addenda:									
Other money receipts	447	447	74	128	58	166	223	804	1,395
Mortgage principal paid on owned property	381	340	152	155	176	222	359	486	688
Gifts of goods and services:									
Clothing, men and boys, 2 and over	50	52	10	24	29	58	49	70	99
Clothing, women and girls, 2 and over	65	64	22	25	42	67	50	83	136
Clothing, infants less than 2	23	23	4	7	17	19	22	37	46
Jewelry and watches	18	19	3	3	5	32	14	12	52
Small appliances and miscellaneous housewares	27	25	5	6	13	23	19	37	61
Household textiles	11	10	5	4	8	11	10	7	21
All other gifts	455	441	205	156	179	386	311	529	1,115

¹ Components of income and taxes are derived from "Complete income reporters" only; see glossary.

² Value less than .5.

³ No data reported.

⁴ Data are likely to have large sampling errors.

Table 18. Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Age 65 and over, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Number of consumer units (in thousands)	13,849	12,024	2,140	4,227	2,157	1,335	1,191	488	487
Number of sample interviews	8,413	7,228	1,291	2,437	1,308	798	763	306	325
Consumer unit characteristics:									
Income before taxes ¹	\$13,583	\$13,583	\$3,650	\$7,268	\$12,152	\$17,269	\$24,392	\$34,613	\$60,816
Income after taxes ¹	12,739	12,739	3,538	7,076	12,082	16,504	22,566	31,753	51,871
Size of consumer unit	1.7	1.7	1.2	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.2
Age of reference person	73.4	73.4	75.9	74.7	72.6	71.1	71.1	70.5	70.0
Number in consumer unit:									
Earners .....	.4	.4	.1	.2	.3	.6	.8	.9	1.2
Vehicles	1.1	1.1	.5	.9	1.2	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.1
Children under 18 .....	.1	.1	(²)	.1	(²)	(²)	.1	.2	(²)
Persons 65 and over	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Percent reporting:									
Housing tenure:									
Homeowner	71	71	49	66	78	85	86	95	89
Renter	29	29	51	34	22	15	14	5	11
Race of reference person:									
Black	8	8	16	8	6	4	5	5	1
White and other	92	92	84	92	94	96	95	95	99
Education of reference person:									
Elementary (1-8)	31	31	46	33	33	24	15	13	6
High school (9-12)	45	45	37	50	44	52	47	45	27
College	23	22	13	15	22	24	38	42	67
Never attended and other	2	1	4	2	1	1	(²)	(²)	(²)
At least one vehicle owned	71	72	37	65	83	92	96	95	98

Table 18. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Age 65 and over, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Total expenditures	\$12,346	\$12,358	\$5,996	\$8,837	\$12,811	\$16,203	\$19,443	\$20,304	\$33,084
Food	2,288	2,258	1,256	1,867	2,331	2,908	3,134	3,451	4,607
Food at home	1,700	1,683	1,025	1,505	1,753	2,110	2,237	2,251	2,713
Food away from home	588	575	231	363	578	798	898	1,200	1,894
Alcoholic beverages	133	134	32	78	132	205	264	342	361
Housing	4,123	4,052	2,566	3,310	4,379	4,470	5,368	5,314	9,966
Shelter	2,073	2,039	1,400	1,700	2,217	2,131	2,641	2,298	5,035
Owned dwellings	1,134	1,115	529	812	1,271	1,315	1,727	1,568	3,127
Mortgage interest	171	170	97	81	176	280	284	321	510
Property taxes	474	449	170	336	579	513	656	589	1,269
Maintenance, repairs, insurance, other expenses	490	495	262	395	516	522	787	659	1,348
Rented dwellings	699	690	803	784	724	510	504	218	640
Other lodging	240	235	68	104	222	306	409	511	1,268
Utilities, fuels, and public services	1,342	1,333	857	1,173	1,440	1,594	1,688	1,763	2,329
Natural gas	320	314	195	288	340	417	379	391	427
Electricity	445	441	261	392	471	501	599	581	839
Fuel oil and other fuels	164	165	105	142	195	204	182	202	312
Telephone	289	287	212	248	298	316	360	393	546
Water and other public services	124	125	84	103	135	156	167	196	205
Household operations	267	248	203	165	215	212	305	422	1,106
Domestic services	209	191	171	125	154	158	208	287	971
Other household expenses	58	57	32	40	61	54	97	135	135
Household furnishings and equipment	440	432	105	272	508	534	735	832	1,496
Household textiles	68	68	17	41	69	77	85	94	425
Furniture	112	107	20	68	134	166	194	145	304
Floor coverings	35	37	6	23	38	41	65	190	62
Major appliances	87	87	23	55	133	101	155	142	178
Small appliances, misc. housewares	35	35	11	24	39	48	50	57	119
Miscellaneous household equipment	103	98	28	61	95	100	185	203	408
Apparel	515	502	159	322	534	697	856	839	1,693
Men and boys	106	102	23	60	113	169	185	183	296
Men, 16 and over	95	90	21	54	93	148	164	166	285
Boys, 2 to 15	11	12	3	6	20	21	21	17	11
Women and girls	234	223	76	144	246	282	392	381	732
Women, 16 and over	221	209	73	132	232	261	368	349	713
Girls, 2 to 15	13	14	3	12	14	21	23	32	20
Children under 2	10	10	2	6	13	16	15	19	23
Footwear	61	61	21	50	72	74	99	86	133
Other apparel products and services	104	106	36	62	90	156	166	171	508

Table 18. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Age 65 and over, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Transportation	1,972	2,003	602	1,091	2,173	3,268	3,719	3,772	5,875
Cars and trucks, new (net outlay)	394	419	⁵ 42	83	543	588	1,153	771	1,841
Cars and trucks, used (net outlay)	209	207	129	129	153	526	261	246	403
Other vehicles	3	4	⁵ 3	⁵ 1	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)	⁵ 68
Vehicle finance charges	35	35	10	16	28	52	76	139	106
Gasoline and motor oil	603	601	186	423	658	940	1,056	1,113	1,172
Maintenance and repairs	258	262	81	165	312	375	418	529	709
Vehicle insurance	218	224	60	150	239	365	373	429	570
Public transportation	189	185	77	93	182	317	244	396	748
Vehicle rental, licenses, other charges	63	66	15	31	58	105	138	148	258
Health care	1,228	1,260	660	1,105	1,453	1,438	2,044	1,549	1,689
Health insurance	471	491	269	434	507	650	839	460	644
Medical services	512	514	255	447	641	519	800	759	715
Prescription drugs, medical supplies	246	254	135	224	305	269	405	330	330
Entertainment	390	381	93	199	347	598	696	805	1,587
Fees and admissions	163	157	28	56	110	229	360	405	874
Television, radios, sound equipment	136	137	48	100	160	199	184	214	403
Other equipment and services	90	86	17	43	77	170	152	186	310
Personal care	166	163	67	122	159	207	269	307	436
Reading	106	108	50	80	113	150	165	186	255
Education	45	39	40	18	11	36	26	109	312
Tobacco and smoking supplies	116	119	58	96	129	171	181	205	152
Miscellaneous	198	201	204	84	232	221	228	496	649
Cash contributions	665	712	142	353	586	1,344	1,570	1,490	2,271
Personal insurance and pensions	401	427	66	112	231	489	921	1,441	3,230
Life and other personal insurance	154	151	61	85	119	216	230	443	587
Retirement, pensions, social security	247	277	5	27	112	272	691	998	2,643

Table 18. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Age 65 and over, 1982-83

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Sources of income and personal taxes: ¹									
Money income before taxes	13,583	13,583	3,650	7,268	12,152	17,269	24,392	34,613	60,816
Wages and salaries	2,637	2,637	43	224	897	2,960	6,380	11,602	23,662
Self-employment income	393	393	-1	42	129	179	800	483	5,860
Social security, private and government retirement	8,246	8,246	3,186	6,274	9,661	11,405	12,719	14,792	15,173
Interest, dividends, rental income, other property income	1,991	1,991	96	481	1,238	2,425	4,045	7,154	15,404
Unemployment and workers' compensation, veterans' benefits	106	106	20	39	48	137	309	444	411
Public assistance, supplemental security income, food stamps	149	149	284	175	134	57	35	13	76
Regular contributions for support	31	31	10	14	19	84	74	103	2
Other income	29	29	12	19	27	23	29	22	227
Personal taxes	844	844	112	192	70	766	1,826	2,861	8,945
Federal income taxes	673	673	75	118	18	592	1,426	2,332	7,739
State and local income taxes	111	111	19	16	12	104	278	447	1,054
Other taxes	60	60	17	58	41	71	122	81	151
Addenda:									
Other money receipts	229	229	28	108	47	230	343	528	2,384
Mortgage principal paid on owned property	115	115	37	74	101	142	237	290	318
Gifts of goods and services:									
Clothing, men and boys, 2 and over	24	25	7	16	28	60	35	31	37
Clothing, women and girls, 2 and over	28	28	9	20	31	45	39	55	56
Clothing, infants less than 2	9	9	2	6	11	16	14	16	23
Jewelry and watches	7	7	2	3	5	19	12	8	25
Small appliances and miscellaneous housewares	10	10	3	7	11	10	16	13	39
Household textiles	6	6	3	4	10	11	9	3	10
All other gifts	251	243	197	167	239	289	275	378	796

¹ Components of income and taxes are derived from "Complete income reporters" only; see glossary.

² Value less than .05.

³ Value less than .5.

⁴ No data reported.

⁵ Data are likely to have large sampling errors.

Table 19. Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by QUINTILES OF INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, 1982

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income						Incomplete reporting of income
		Total complete reporting	Lowest 20 percent	Second 20 percent	Third 20 percent	Fourth 20 percent	Highest 20 percent	
Number of consumer units (in thousands)	70,610	60,191	12,009	12,012	12,054	12,040	12,075	10,419
Number of sample interviews	22,275	18,955	3,799	3,722	3,808	3,862	3,764	3,320
Consumer unit characteristics:								
Income before taxes ¹	\$22,256	\$22,256	\$4,154	\$10,605	\$17,895	\$27,715	\$50,757	--
Income after taxes ¹	19,702	19,702	4,058	9,892	16,084	24,476	43,868	--
Size of consumer unit	2.6	2.6	1.9	2.3	2.6	3.0	3.3	2.7
Age of reference person	46.3	45.8	50.6	47.8	44.1	42.2	44.1	49.2
Number in consumer unit:								
Earners	1.4	1.4	.6	1.0	1.3	1.7	2.2	1.4
Vehicles	1.8	1.8	.7	1.3	1.8	2.3	2.8	1.8
Children under 18 .....	.7	.7	.5	.6	.8	.9	.9	.6
Persons 65 and over .....	.3	.3	.4	.5	.3	.2	.1	.3
Percent reporting:								
Housing tenure:								
Homeowner	60	59	36	48	56	69	87	67
Renter	40	41	64	52	44	31	13	33
Race of reference person:								
Black	11	11	19	14	10	8	5	13
White and other	89	89	81	86	90	92	95	87
Education of reference person:								
Elementary (1-8)	12	12	24	16	12	5	3	12
High school (9-12)	44	43	45	51	48	43	30	44
College	44	44	29	32	39	52	68	43
Never attended and other	1	1	1	1	(²)	(²)	(²)	1
At least one vehicle owned	84	84	52	81	92	96	98	82

Table 19. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by QUINTILES OF INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, 1982

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income						Incomplete reporting of income
		Total complete reporting	Lowest 20 percent	Second 20 percent	Third 20 percent	Fourth 20 percent	Highest 20 percent	
Total expenditures	\$18,071	\$18,181	\$8,080	\$11,788	\$16,200	\$21,444	\$33,311	\$17,437
Food	3,075	3,019	1,755	2,315	2,793	3,499	4,726	3,397
Food at home	2,184	2,148	1,379	1,785	2,017	2,507	3,045	2,395
Food away from home	891	872	376	530	775	992	1,681	1,002
Alcoholic beverages	283	285	126	199	261	368	470	274
Housing	5,582	5,543	2,975	3,862	4,883	6,202	9,770	5,809
Shelter	3,174	3,158	1,727	2,143	2,730	3,511	5,666	3,265
Owned dwellings	1,867	1,830	571	824	1,270	2,103	4,372	2,078
Mortgage interest	1,123	1,113	236	343	684	1,314	2,980	1,181
Property taxes	376	353	159	216	242	365	778	512
Maintenance, repairs, insurance, other expenses	368	365	176	264	344	424	614	385
Rented dwellings	1,035	1,061	1,040	1,230	1,290	1,129	618	882
Other lodging	272	266	116	89	169	278	677	305
Utilities, fuels, and public services	1,436	1,410	904	1,176	1,342	1,564	2,059	1,588
Natural gas	300	291	194	246	274	310	428	356
Electricity	515	504	298	408	473	578	763	575
Fuel oil and other fuels	115	112	83	112	123	103	139	132
Telephone	375	371	257	314	354	423	506	401
Water and other public services	131	132	72	96	117	150	224	123
Household operations	257	258	126	146	197	280	537	255
Domestic services	202	201	98	111	157	216	423	207
Other household expenses	55	56	28	35	40	64	114	48
Housefurnishings and equipment	715	718	219	396	614	847	1,508	701
Household textiles	74	74	28	46	59	79	155	78
Furniture	232	232	73	116	193	279	500	233
Floor coverings	40	37	11	18	33	32	94	52
Major appliances	123	124	40	95	132	146	208	118
Small appliances, misc. housewares	62	60	25	37	51	70	115	76
Miscellaneous household equipment	183	190	42	84	146	240	435	145
Apparel	975	983	412	597	850	1,103	1,949	928
Men and boys	249	249	79	138	205	290	533	243
Men, 16 and over	200	200	60	107	155	226	447	201
Boys, 2 to 15	49	50	19	31	50	64	86	42
Women and girls	384	383	170	231	327	421	763	391
Women, 16 and over	323	321	149	197	268	343	649	336
Girls, 2 to 15	61	62	22	35	60	78	114	55
Children under 2	34	35	18	28	38	43	48	27
Footwear	113	116	59	75	107	138	198	101
Other apparel products and services	195	200	86	124	172	211	406	166

Table 19. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by QUINTILES OF INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, 1982

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income						Incomplete reporting of income
		Total complete reporting	Lowest 20 percent	Second 20 percent	Third 20 percent	Fourth 20 percent	Highest 20 percent	
Transportation	3,504	3,505	1,144	2,098	3,296	4,414	6,557	3,499
Cars and trucks, new (net outlay)	652	632	66	258	433	820	1,580	764
Cars and trucks, used (net outlay)	553	559	236	304	613	687	955	517
Other vehicles	31	30	³ 4	6	40	39	60	39
Vehicle finance charges	164	168	33	72	163	227	343	144
Gasoline and motor oil	1,060	1,062	408	758	1,065	1,383	1,690	1,050
Maintenance and repairs	426	436	154	329	417	543	736	369
Vehicle insurance	298	301	98	183	297	386	536	284
Public transportation	218	215	111	128	177	202	454	237
Vehicle rental, licenses, other charges	102	103	35	59	91	127	203	95
Health care	804	793	490	795	835	791	1,051	869
Health insurance	233	235	163	256	275	233	245	223
Medical services	438	423	240	391	427	413	641	523
Prescription drugs, medical supplies	134	135	87	147	134	145	165	123
Entertainment	820	835	245	431	691	1,012	1,792	735
Fees and admissions	265	263	82	109	202	313	608	278
Television, radios, sound equipment	274	281	94	182	252	334	539	237
Other equipment and services	281	292	68	140	238	365	645	219
Personal care	168	164	81	119	142	190	289	187
Reading	122	123	57	87	118	146	208	116
Education	255	233	223	118	116	210	499	379
Tobacco and smoking supplies	194	196	121	180	202	248	232	179
Miscellaneous	256	267	130	164	249	310	481	192
Cash contributions	563	584	143	248	494	728	1,304	442
Personal insurance and pensions	1,469	1,649	178	577	1,270	2,222	3,983	431
Life and other personal insurance	251	255	82	115	188	305	583	227
Retirement, pensions, social security	1,218	1,394	96	462	1,082	1,918	3,400	203

Table 19. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by QUINTILES OF INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, 1982

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income						Incomplete reporting of income
		Total complete reporting	Lowest 20 percent	Second 20 percent	Third 20 percent	Fourth 20 percent	Highest 20 percent	
Sources of income and personal taxes: ¹								
Money income before taxes	22,256	22,256	4,154	10,605	17,895	27,715	50,757	--
Wages and salaries	17,525	17,525	1,255	6,001	13,275	23,484	43,472	--
Self-employment income	914	914	-132	226	550	840	3,077	--
Social security, private and government retirement	2,243	2,243	2,002	3,044	2,670	1,943	1,557	--
Interest, dividends, rental income, other property income	879	879	116	454	694	866	2,260	--
Unemployment and workers' compensation, veterans' benefits	230	230	121	240	291	322	178	--
Public assistance, supplemental security income, food stamps	244	244	636	376	136	51	23	--
Regular contributions for support	163	163	115	189	232	163	117	--
Other income	57	57	40	77	47	47	74	--
Personal taxes	2,554	2,554	95	713	1,811	3,238	6,889	--
Federal income taxes	2,122	2,122	59	568	1,459	2,672	5,835	--
State and local income taxes	384	384	17	118	301	518	961	--
Other taxes	48	48	19	27	51	49	94	--
Addenda:								
Other money receipts	201	201	109	136	162	189	409	--
Mortgage principal paid on owned property	312	305	83	134	226	403	678	350
Gifts of goods and services:								
Clothing, men and boys, 2 and over	27	28	10	20	30	28	52	20
Clothing, women and girls, 2 and over	38	39	15	24	35	38	84	29
Clothing, infants less than 2	15	15	4	11	15	18	28	14
Jewelry and watches	18	19	7	13	23	23	28	12
Small appliances and miscellaneous housewares	14	13	5	6	12	16	28	14
Household textiles	6	6	2	3	5	5	12	6
All other gifts	335	323	139	180	247	315	733	400

¹ Components of income and taxes are derived from "Complete income reporters" only; see glossary.

² Value less than .5.

³ Data are likely to have large sampling errors.

Table 20. Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, 1982

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Number of consumer units (in thousands)	70,810	60,191	6,771	10,114	8,437	7,602	11,489	7,380	8,398
Number of sample interviews	22,275	18,955	2,273	3,053	2,636	2,406	3,674	2,364	2,549
Consumer unit characteristics:									
Income before taxes ¹	\$22,256	\$22,256	\$2,628	\$7,336	\$12,303	\$17,229	\$24,525	\$34,278	\$56,930
Income after taxes ¹	19,702	19,702	2,598	7,013	11,428	15,593	21,585	30,023	49,157
Size of consumer unit	2.6	2.6	1.8	2.1	2.3	2.5	3.0	3.1	3.3
Age of reference person	46.3	45.8	47.7	53.4	45.0	44.4	42.4	42.3	44.7
Number in consumer unit:									
Earners	1.4	1.4	.6	.7	1.1	1.3	1.6	1.9	2.2
Vehicles	1.8	1.8	.7	.9	1.4	1.7	2.2	2.5	2.8
Children under 18 .....	.7	.7	.5	.6	.6	.7	.9	.9	.9
Persons 65 and over .....	.3	.3	.3	.6	.4	.3	.2	.1	.1
Percent reporting:									
Housing tenure:									
Homeowner	60	59	33	44	48	54	65	78	90
Renter	40	41	67	56	52	46	35	22	10
Race of reference person:									
Black	11	11	21	17	12	10	9	7	4
White and other	89	89	79	83	88	90	91	93	96
Education of reference person:									
Elementary (1-8)	12	12	24	21	15	12	7	3	2
High school (9-12)	44	43	41	52	50	48	45	41	25
College	44	44	33	26	35	40	48	56	73
Never attended and other	1	1	2	1	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
At least one vehicle owned	84	84	47	66	86	93	95	97	98

Table 20. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, 1982

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Total expenditures	\$18,071	\$18,181	\$7,797	\$9,472	\$12,927	\$15,767	\$19,829	\$25,043	\$36,220
Food	3,075	3,019	1,642	2,036	2,438	2,668	3,332	3,899	5,017
Food at home	2,184	2,148	1,289	1,620	1,819	1,910	2,404	2,725	3,163
Food away from home	891	872	353	416	619	758	928	1,175	1,854
Alcoholic beverages	283	285	117	144	230	265	344	387	491
Housing	5,582	5,543	2,856	3,342	4,174	4,707	5,780	7,071	10,825
Shelter	3,174	3,158	1,686	1,851	2,369	2,607	3,280	3,985	6,317
Owned dwellings	1,867	1,830	608	630	903	1,135	1,850	2,760	4,979
Mortgage interest	1,123	1,113	287	214	420	585	1,108	1,782	3,457
Property taxes	376	353	160	177	224	225	342	479	867
Maintenance, repairs, insurance, other expenses	368	365	161	239	259	325	401	499	656
Rented dwellings	1,035	1,061	952	1,125	1,368	1,323	1,189	853	536
Other lodging	272	266	126	96	98	149	241	373	802
Utilities, fuels, and public services	1,436	1,410	831	1,076	1,194	1,321	1,511	1,715	2,169
Natural gas	300	291	176	231	247	266	310	326	465
Electricity	515	504	264	372	417	461	550	651	791
Fuel oil and other fuels	115	112	74	105	107	112	112	121	144
Telephone	375	371	249	282	325	358	405	431	535
Water and other public services	131	132	68	87	98	119	134	186	234
Household operations	257	258	129	140	144	191	255	327	621
Domestic services	202	201	105	106	104	153	204	252	488
Other household expenses	55	56	24	34	40	38	51	76	132
Housefurnishings and equipment	715	718	210	275	468	588	735	1,043	1,718
Household textiles	74	74	25	37	50	64	72	101	167
Furniture	232	232	76	82	136	204	226	332	584
Floor coverings	40	37	5	22	16	28	34	42	113
Major appliances	123	124	39	47	131	110	136	175	232
Small appliances, misc. housewares	62	60	25	32	38	49	68	77	128
Miscellaneous household equipment	183	190	39	56	97	132	199	316	494
Apparel	975	983	396	492	643	836	1,017	1,324	2,176
Men and boys	249	249	80	98	159	194	269	337	605
Men, 16 and over	200	200	63	73	122	152	207	267	513
Boys, 2 to 15	49	50	17	25	37	42	63	70	92
Women and girls	384	383	164	203	238	334	374	527	852
Women, 16 and over	323	321	146	171	201	282	300	435	729
Girls, 2 to 15	61	62	18	33	37	52	74	92	123
Children under 2	34	35	17	22	29	37	43	46	48
Footwear	113	116	54	68	80	99	130	164	210
Other apparel products and services	195	200	82	100	137	172	200	250	460

Table 20. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, 1982

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Transportation	3,504	3,505	1,135	1,397	2,483	3,245	4,094	5,191	6,931
Cars and trucks, new (net outlay)	652	632	78	106	370	408	678	1,062	1,739
Cars and trucks, used (net outlay)	553	559	248	224	381	597	667	833	972
Other vehicles	31	30	43	7	43	30	52	34	70
Vehicle finance charges	164	168	34	38	102	163	205	290	344
Gasoline and motor oil	1,060	1,062	405	509	851	1,067	1,299	1,519	1,736
Maintenance and repairs	426	436	147	217	369	403	516	586	791
Vehicle insurance	298	301	81	136	206	302	360	462	545
Public transportation	218	215	101	119	131	179	203	252	520
Vehicle rental, licenses, other charges	102	103	38	40	70	94	115	154	213
Health care	804	793	413	731	736	861	805	910	1,048
Health insurance	233	235	137	227	267	290	235	212	259
Medical services	438	423	205	371	334	435	425	542	631
Prescription drugs, medical supplies	134	135	71	133	135	136	145	156	159
Entertainment	820	835	253	288	504	683	916	1,214	1,990
Fees and admissions	265	263	85	80	131	191	284	369	703
Television, radios, sound equipment	274	281	91	128	206	255	306	421	557
Other equipment and services	281	292	77	80	166	237	327	425	730
Personal care	168	164	76	104	121	137	176	217	314
Reading	122	123	51	72	93	119	138	155	230
Education	255	233	331	95	121	97	183	273	590
Tobacco and smoking supplies	194	196	110	153	191	184	250	239	226
Miscellaneous	256	267	137	126	191	230	284	405	509
Cash contributions	563	584	130	196	274	545	585	846	1,533
Personal insurance and pensions	1,469	1,649	152	294	727	1,191	1,924	2,912	4,341
Life and other personal insurance	251	255	86	90	127	178	264	400	647
Retirement, pensions, social security	1,218	1,394	65	204	601	1,013	1,659	2,512	3,694

Table 20. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, 1982

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Sources of income and personal taxes: ¹									
Money income before taxes	22,256	22,256	2,628	7,336	12,303	17,229	24,525	34,278	56,930
Wages and salaries	17,525	17,525	912	2,551	7,929	12,373	20,332	30,396	48,107
Self-employment income	914	914	-348	192	208	480	784	964	4,038
Social security, private and government retirement	2,243	2,243	1,256	3,205	2,854	2,933	2,033	1,422	1,649
Interest, dividends, rental income, other property income	879	879	60	288	504	776	800	977	2,743
Unemployment and workers' compensation, veterans' benefits	230	230	102	188	270	282	296	291	156
Public assistance, supplemental security income, food stamps	244	244	509	700	227	144	66	23	25
Regular contributions for support	163	163	101	154	234	193	163	166	126
Other income	57	57	36	58	76	47	50	40	86
Personal taxes	2,554	2,554	30	323	874	1,636	2,939	4,255	7,772
Federal income taxes	2,122	2,122	14	251	688	1,326	2,405	3,529	6,615
State and local income taxes	384	384	6	37	163	267	476	677	1,048
Other taxes	48	48	10	35	23	43	58	49	109
Addenda:									
Other money receipts	201	201	109	161	83	188	168	199	502
Mortgage principal paid on owned property	312	305	89	103	140	206	343	509	747
Gifts of goods and services:									
Clothing, men and boys, 2 and over	27	28	8	17	23	31	26	35	56
Clothing, women and girls, 2 and over	38	39	12	22	26	38	32	60	89
Clothing, infants less than 2	15	15	3	9	11	16	16	22	29
Jewelry and watches	18	19	8	8	17	28	17	28	28
Small appliances and miscellaneous housewares	14	13	5	6	6	12	15	22	29
Household textiles	6	6	3	2	4	6	5	9	11
All other gifts	335	323	152	135	234	236	246	496	810

¹ Components of income and taxes are derived from "Complete income reporters" only; see glossary.

² Value less than .5.

³ No data reported.

⁴ Data are likely to have large sampling errors.

Table 21. Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON, Interview Survey, 1982

Item	All consumer units	Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Number of consumer units (in thousands)	70,610	6,839	16,815	12,671	10,035	10,631	13,619
Number of sample interviews	22,275	2,400	5,357	3,940	3,126	3,328	4,124
Consumer unit characteristics:							
Income before taxes ¹	\$22,256	\$11,723	\$23,391	\$29,363	\$29,870	\$24,279	\$12,879
Income after taxes ¹	19,702	10,301	20,496	26,286	25,624	21,448	12,056
Size of consumer unit	2.6	1.8	2.7	3.6	3.3	2.3	1.7
Age of reference person	46.3	21.7	29.6	39.0	49.6	59.4	73.4
Number in consumer unit:							
Earners	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.8	2.1	1.4	.4
Vehicles	1.8	1.2	1.8	2.2	2.4	2.0	1.1
Children under 18 .....	.7	.4	1.0	1.6	.7	.2	.1
Persons 65 and over .....	.3	(²)	(²)	(²)	.1	.1	1.3
Percent reporting:							
Housing tenure:							
Homeowner	60	9	44	70	75	81	71
Renter	40	91	56	30	25	19	29
Race of reference person:							
Black	11	13	13	13	12	9	8
White and other	89	87	87	87	88	91	92
Education of reference person:							
Elementary (1-8)	12	2	2	7	10	18	31
High school (9-12)	44	45	39	40	47	49	44
College	44	53	58	52	43	32	23
Never attended and other	1	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	2
At least one vehicle owned	84	72	88	89	91	87	70

Table 21. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON, Interview Survey, 1982

Item	All consumer units	Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Total expenditures	\$18,071	\$11,368	\$18,814	\$23,309	\$23,539	\$18,449	\$11,324
Food	3,075	1,793	2,912	3,977	4,117	3,266	2,166
Food at home	2,184	1,182	2,010	2,867	2,936	2,313	1,613
Food away from home	891	611	902	1,110	1,181	953	552
Alcoholic beverages	283	319	369	325	292	268	126
Housing	5,582	3,462	6,283	7,080	6,631	5,280	3,851
Shelter	3,174	2,196	3,871	4,147	3,579	2,698	1,971
Owned dwellings	1,867	343	2,067	2,866	2,425	1,836	1,069
Mortgage interest	1,123	245	1,612	1,996	1,452	772	180
Property taxes	376	36	196	496	518	535	429
Maintenance, repairs, insurance, other expenses	368	62	259	374	455	529	460
Rented dwellings	1,035	1,710	1,596	918	755	538	705
Other lodging	272	143	208	363	400	324	197
Utilities, fuels, and public services	1,436	660	1,269	1,738	1,898	1,630	1,259
Natural gas	300	100	241	356	408	353	302
Electricity	515	234	469	660	685	562	414
Fuel oil and other fuels	115	27	60	121	138	165	165
Telephone	375	266	389	436	484	391	264
Water and other public services	131	33	109	166	183	160	112
Household operations	257	111	334	312	250	204	232
Domestic services	202	93	291	259	155	134	182
Other household expenses	55	18	43	53	95	70	50
Housefurnishings and equipment	715	494	810	884	903	747	389
Household textiles	74	51	75	82	93	80	61
Furniture	232	212	301	278	304	202	88
Floor coverings	40	26	22	60	59	52	25
Major appliances	123	72	129	154	135	144	89
Small appliances, misc. housewares	62	35	61	69	94	75	38
Miscellaneous household equipment	183	98	222	241	219	194	88
Apparel	975	749	1,059	1,355	1,279	897	469
Men and boys	249	192	283	364	317	218	100
Men, 16 and over	200	183	223	248	270	194	87
Boys, 2 to 15	49	9	61	116	47	23	12
Women and girls	384	257	369	549	525	389	207
Women, 16 and over	323	244	299	402	458	361	192
Girls, 2 to 15	61	13	70	147	67	28	14
Children under 2	34	37	61	32	28	28	9
Footwear	113	84	122	162	151	97	58
Other apparel products and services	195	177	224	248	258	165	95

Table 21. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON, Interview Survey, 1982

Item	All consumer units	Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Transportation	3,504	2,560	3,918	4,530	4,631	3,491	1,695
Cars and trucks, new (net outlay)	652	404	804	1,064	761	558	199
Cars and trucks, used (net outlay)	553	545	704	653	782	431	204
Other vehicles	31	44	56	25	27	29	4
Vehicle finance charges	164	142	211	240	218	141	25
Gasoline and motor oil	1,060	745	1,068	1,331	1,471	1,155	578
Maintenance and repairs	426	328	434	527	554	451	260
Vehicle insurance	298	167	290	328	426	372	194
Public transportation	218	124	235	246	245	253	171
Vehicle rental, licenses, other charges	102	61	115	116	146	102	60
Health care	804	302	529	724	969	1,074	1,138
Health insurance	233	76	129	151	247	309	446
Medical services	438	187	323	475	563	582	465
Prescription drugs, medical supplies	134	39	77	97	159	184	227
Entertainment	820	537	930	1,273	979	763	334
Fees and admissions	265	178	255	401	360	265	126
Television, radios, sound equipment	274	198	328	403	323	227	127
Other equipment and services	281	162	347	470	296	272	81
Personal care	168	88	138	196	220	200	155
Reading	122	72	120	142	145	137	104
Education	255	376	161	337	574	207	35
Tobacco and smoking supplies	194	133	191	229	276	229	108
Miscellaneous	256	128	230	344	365	277	176
Cash contributions	563	111	298	718	918	675	624
Personal insurance and pensions	1,469	738	1,678	2,079	2,144	1,684	345
Life and other personal insurance	251	64	224	360	380	307	137
Retirement, pensions, social security	1,218	675	1,454	1,719	1,764	1,377	207

Table 21. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON, Interview Survey, 1982

Item	All consumer units	Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Sources of income and personal taxes: ¹							
Money income before taxes	22,256	11,723	23,391	29,363	29,870	24,279	12,879
Wages and salaries	17,525	10,249	21,421	26,468	25,422	17,465	2,409
Self-employment income	914	243	763	1,354	1,896	1,092	235
Social security, private and government retirement	2,243	65	99	307	997	3,512	7,971
Interest, dividends, rental income, other property income	879	307	263	445	851	1,498	1,963
Unemployment and workers' compensation, veterans' benefits	230	169	274	247	320	272	96
Public assistance, supplemental security income, food stamps	244	341	313	273	197	193	144
Regular contributions for support	163	246	195	224	146	188	16
Other income	57	102	64	45	41	56	45
Personal taxes	2,554	1,422	2,896	3,077	4,246	2,831	823
Federal income taxes	2,122	1,192	2,400	2,531	3,615	2,336	661
State and local income taxes	384	222	470	492	567	418	99
Other taxes	48	8	25	53	65	77	63
Addenda:							
Other money receipts	201	61	157	197	280	362	164
Mortgage principal paid on owned property	312	53	286	505	500	364	115
Gifts of goods and services:							
Clothing, men and boys, 2 and over	27	13	18	20	40	50	23
Clothing, women and girls, 2 and over	38	26	28	34	60	60	27
Clothing, infants less than 2	15	8	14	14	23	24	8
Jewelry and watches	18	23	19	18	26	18	6
Small appliances and miscellaneous housewares	14	9	12	11	16	27	8
Household textiles	6	2	3	5	8	11	5
All other gifts	335	139	199	310	705	467	247

¹ Components of income and taxes are derived from "Complete income reporters" only; see glossary.

² Value less than .05.

³ Value less than .5.

⁴ Data are likely to have large sampling errors.

Table 22. Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by SIZE OF CONSUMER UNIT, Interview Survey, 1992

Item	All consumer units	One person	Two persons	Three persons	Four persons	Five persons	Six or more persons
Number of consumer units (in thousands)	70,610	19,962	20,644	11,270	10,753	4,658	3,321
Number of sample interviews	22,275	6,330	6,409	3,594	3,224	1,599	1,119
Consumer unit characteristics:							
Income before taxes ¹	\$22,256	\$13,052	\$23,136	\$26,141	\$29,870	\$29,214	\$25,943
Income after taxes ¹	19,702	11,444	20,421	23,253	26,667	26,155	22,502
Size of consumer unit	2.6	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	7.0
Age of reference person	46.3	47.9	51.9	42.9	39.7	40.5	43.3
Number in consumer unit:							
Earners	1.4	.6	1.2	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.6
Vehicles	1.8	.9	1.8	2.1	2.5	2.6	2.4
Children under 18 .....	.7	(²)	.1	.8	1.6	2.4	3.6
Persons 65 and over .....	.3	.3	.5	.2	.1	.1	.1
Percent reporting:							
Housing tenure:							
Homeowner	60	35	68	67	76	76	70
Renter	40	65	32	33	24	24	30
Race of reference person:							
Black	11	10	8	16	9	17	23
White and other	89	90	92	84	91	83	77
Education of reference person:							
Elementary (1-8)	12	14	14	9	7	11	21
High school (9-12)	44	37	44	50	45	47	49
College	44	49	41	41	48	42	29
Never attended and other	1	1	1	(³)	(³)	(³)	1
At least one vehicle owned	84	66	89	89	94	92	85

Table 22. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by SIZE OF CONSUMER UNIT, Interview Survey, 1982

Item	All consumer units	One person	Two persons	Three persons	Four persons	Five persons	Six or more persons
Total expenditures	\$18,071	\$10,958	\$18,347	\$20,833	\$23,489	\$24,742	\$22,836
Food	3,075	1,709	2,972	3,470	4,245	4,529	4,760
Food at home	2,184	1,012	2,014	2,542	3,195	3,503	3,952
Food away from home	891	697	958	927	1,050	1,027	808
Alcoholic beverages	283	286	305	271	278	271	206
Housing	5,582	3,724	5,733	6,163	7,225	7,099	6,396
Shelter	3,174	2,380	3,229	3,356	3,969	4,020	3,217
Owned dwellings	1,867	796	1,923	2,087	2,949	2,881	2,280
Mortgage interest	1,123	400	1,008	1,342	2,019	1,932	1,408
Property taxes	376	185	428	382	511	517	547
Maintenance, repairs, insurance, other expenses	368	211	488	362	419	433	324
Rented dwellings	1,035	1,407	1,000	958	720	723	727
Other lodging	272	177	305	311	300	416	210
Utilities, fuels, and public services	1,436	826	1,475	1,673	1,853	1,887	2,068
Natural gas	300	163	308	359	379	393	495
Electricity	515	257	529	609	708	734	720
Fuel oil and other fuels	115	81	128	131	130	123	125
Telephone	375	269	382	419	438	455	513
Water and other public services	131	56	128	156	199	181	215
Household operations	257	126	226	343	418	351	295
Domestic services	202	100	159	284	341	287	238
Other household expenses	55	26	67	59	77	64	57
Housefurnishings and equipment	715	390	803	790	985	841	817
Household textiles	74	43	85	71	104	100	72
Furniture	232	131	255	255	339	254	251
Floor coverings	40	16	56	38	42	44	73
Major appliances	123	52	127	160	190	156	143
Small appliances, misc. housewares	62	43	68	68	73	67	79
Miscellaneous household equipment	183	104	213	198	236	220	199
Apparel	975	568	924	1,102	1,412	1,363	1,348
Men and boys	249	137	229	266	384	373	365
Men, 16 and over	200	132	213	208	269	235	223
Boys, 2 to 15	49	4	17	59	115	138	142
Women and girls	384	222	374	428	550	553	500
Women, 16 and over	323	215	352	358	411	367	337
Girls, 2 to 15	61	7	22	70	139	187	164
Children under 2	34	7	22	65	56	48	72
Footwear	113	63	100	129	168	176	181
Other apparel products and services	195	140	198	212	254	213	230

Table 22. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by SIZE OF CONSUMER UNIT, Interview Survey, 1982

Item	All consumer units	One person	Two persons	Three persons	Four persons	Five persons	Six or more persons
Transportation	3,504	1,959	3,574	4,334	4,470	4,983	4,349
Cars and trucks, new (net outlay)	652	392	711	893	727	802	577
Cars and trucks, used (net outlay)	553	256	535	713	732	1,013	688
Other vehicles	31	20	32	41	28	49	43
Vehicle finance charges	164	74	143	224	246	253	246
Gasoline and motor oil	1,060	544	1,040	1,262	1,469	1,614	1,496
Maintenance and repairs	426	265	438	468	551	575	567
Vehicle insurance	298	158	308	386	404	365	347
Public transportation	218	187	256	221	194	196	261
Vehicle rental, licenses, other charges	102	63	111	126	119	116	124
Health care	804	534	977	916	786	902	892
Health insurance	233	189	310	260	169	202	173
Medical services	438	259	480	506	505	571	610
Prescription drugs, medical supplies	134	86	187	150	113	129	109
Entertainment	820	453	789	942	1,143	1,320	1,064
Fees and admissions	265	160	268	292	357	387	322
Television, radios, sound equipment	274	162	249	306	385	472	356
Other equipment and services	281	131	272	344	401	461	386
Personal care	168	95	188	181	213	215	219
Reading	122	90	139	124	143	148	104
Education	255	176	141	270	385	535	574
Tobacco and smoking supplies	194	107	198	223	256	275	274
Miscellaneous	256	199	249	300	268	361	309
Cash contributions	563	336	714	657	528	693	602
Personal insurance and pensions	1,469	723	1,445	1,880	2,136	2,047	1,739
Life and other personal insurance	251	85	252	319	410	401	284
Retirement, pensions, social security	1,218	638	1,193	1,561	1,726	1,646	1,455

Table 22. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by SIZE OF CONSUMER UNIT, Interview Survey, 1982

Item	All consumer units	One person	Two persons	Three persons	Four persons	Five persons	Six or more persons
Sources of income and personal taxes: ¹							
Money income before taxes	22,256	13,052	23,136	26,141	29,870	29,214	25,943
Wages and salaries	17,525	9,369	16,115	21,872	26,143	25,586	22,490
Self-employment income	914	529	634	1,148	1,737	1,371	913
Social security, private and government retirement	2,243	2,019	4,267	1,499	679	717	897
Interest, dividends, rental income, other property income	879	767	1,571	509	512	578	178
Unemployment and workers' compensation, veterans' benefits	230	92	234	379	271	341	272
Public assistance, supplemental security income, food stamps	244	85	123	362	298	494	1,032
Regular contributions for support	163	126	134	338	160	91	96
Other income	57	66	57	33	70	35	64
Personal taxes	2,554	1,608	2,715	2,888	3,203	3,059	3,440
Federal income taxes	2,122	1,305	2,278	2,446	2,648	2,475	2,901
State and local income taxes	384	274	375	402	499	507	494
Other taxes	48	29	61	41	56	76	45
Addenda:							
Other money receipts	201	128	248	236	182	126	413
Mortgage principal paid on owned property	312	124	275	420	496	529	407
Gifts of goods and services:							
Clothing, men and boys, 2 and over	27	18	36	31	26	20	23
Clothing, women and girls, 2 and over	38	32	46	42	39	25	27
Clothing, infants less than 2	15	7	20	20	16	13	12
Jewelry and watches	18	25	13	22	13	14	7
Small appliances and miscellaneous housewares	14	9	16	15	15	14	12
Household textiles	6	3	8	6	6	3	8
All other gifts	335	245	382	402	347	345	297

¹ Components of income and taxes are derived from "Complete income reporters" only; see glossary.

² Value less than .05.

³ Value less than .5.

Table 23. Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by REGION OF RESIDENCE, Interview Survey, 1982

Item	All consumer units	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of consumer units (in thousands)	70,610	16,087	18,170	22,915	13,438
Number of sample interviews	22,275	5,072	5,693	6,297	5,213
Consumer unit characteristics:					
Income before taxes ¹	\$22,256	\$20,695	\$22,744	\$21,818	\$24,116
Income after taxes ¹	19,702	18,733	20,132	19,228	21,039
Size of consumer unit	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.6
Age of reference person	46.3	48.0	46.6	45.8	44.5
Number in consumer unit:					
Earners	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5
Vehicles	1.8	1.4	1.9	1.8	2.0
Children under 18 .....	.7	.6	.8	.7	.7
Persons 65 and over .....	.3	.3	.3	.3	.2
Percent reporting:					
Housing tenure:					
Homeowner	60	57	67	61	54
Renter	40	43	33	39	46
Race of reference person:					
Black	11	9	9	18	6
White and other	89	91	91	82	94
Education of reference person:					
Elementary (1-8)	12	12	11	15	9
High school (9-12)	44	48	47	40	39
College	44	39	42	44	52
Never attended and other	1	1	(²)	1	(²)
At least one vehicle owned	84	75	85	87	86

Table 23. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by REGION OF RESIDENCE, Interview Survey, 1982

Item	All consumer units	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Total expenditures	\$18,071	\$16,980	\$18,143	\$17,820	\$19,710
Food	3,075	3,081	3,085	2,953	3,264
Food at home	2,184	2,231	2,184	2,109	2,257
Food away from home	891	850	901	844	1,007
Alcoholic beverages	283	297	263	256	339
Housing	5,582	5,378	5,595	5,323	6,251
Shelter	3,174	3,017	3,042	2,915	3,981
Owned dwellings	1,867	1,623	2,016	1,748	2,161
Mortgage interest	1,123	796	1,086	1,185	1,459
Property taxes	376	460	534	204	357
Maintenance, repairs, insurance, other expenses	368	367	396	359	345
Rented dwellings	1,035	1,096	768	926	1,508
Other lodging	272	298	258	241	312
Utilities, fuels, and public services	1,436	1,543	1,536	1,413	1,212
Natural gas	300	332	485	170	235
Electricity	515	474	488	639	388
Fuel oil and other fuels	115	303	66	72	30
Telephone	375	351	364	372	426
Water and other public services	131	83	133	160	133
Household operations	257	195	257	283	288
Domestic services	202	156	200	221	227
Other household expenses	55	39	57	61	61
Housefurnishings and equipment	715	622	760	713	770
Household textiles	74	77	82	62	82
Furniture	232	211	234	242	240
Floor coverings	40	39	50	32	40
Major appliances	123	107	134	116	141
Small appliances, misc. housewares	62	54	64	63	67
Miscellaneous household equipment	183	136	196	197	199
Apparel	975	948	917	990	1,059
Men and boys	249	237	248	243	273
Men, 16 and over	200	189	197	192	230
Boys, 2 to 15	49	48	51	51	43
Women and girls	384	403	369	373	402
Women, 16 and over	323	345	304	314	340
Girls, 2 to 15	61	58	65	59	62
Children under 2	34	29	34	36	36
Footwear	113	110	112	113	120
Other apparel products and services	195	169	154	225	229

Table 23. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by REGION OF RESIDENCE, Interview Survey, 1982

Item	All consumer units	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Transportation	3,504	3,059	3,449	3,692	3,793
Cars and trucks, new (net outlay)	652	597	477	796	708
Cars and trucks, used (net outlay)	553	412	664	622	455
Other vehicles	31	15	51	23	36
Vehicle finance charges	164	108	155	208	171
Gasoline and motor oil	1,060	897	1,120	1,096	1,111
Maintenance and repairs	426	368	394	415	559
Vehicle insurance	298	301	283	288	332
Public transportation	218	279	189	164	275
Vehicle rental, licenses, other charges	102	83	115	80	145
Health care	804	751	749	838	884
Health insurance	233	227	223	243	235
Medical services	438	414	394	439	522
Prescription drugs, medical supplies	134	110	132	155	127
Entertainment	820	723	844	788	993
Fees and admissions	265	266	266	229	326
Television, radios, sound equipment	274	222	279	282	317
Other equipment and services	281	236	300	257	351
Personal care	168	158	168	163	186
Reading	122	135	126	107	127
Education	255	371	246	198	223
Tobacco and smoking supplies	194	196	207	203	158
Miscellaneous	256	204	254	229	370
Cash contributions	563	420	722	575	499
Personal insurance and pensions	1,469	1,259	1,517	1,524	1,561
Life and other personal insurance	251	202	278	278	226
Retirement, pensions, social security	1,218	1,057	1,239	1,246	1,336

Table 23. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by REGION OF RESIDENCE, Interview Survey, 1982

Item	All consumer units	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Sources of income and personal taxes: ¹					
Money income before taxes	22,256	20,695	22,744	21,818	24,116
Wages and salaries	17,525	15,846	18,262	17,361	18,711
Self-employment income	914	1,060	717	659	1,458
Social security, private and government retirement	2,243	2,374	2,129	2,376	2,015
Interest, dividends, rental income, other property income	879	798	894	782	1,120
Unemployment and workers' compensation, veterans' benefits	230	223	293	189	228
Public assistance, supplemental security income, food stamps	244	259	257	192	299
Regular contributions for support	163	91	139	213	190
Other income	57	44	53	46	95
Personal taxes	2,554	1,962	2,612	2,590	3,077
Federal income taxes	2,122	1,511	2,059	2,288	2,602
State and local income taxes	384	388	487	283	451
Other taxes	48	62	66	40	24
Addenda:					
Other money receipts	201	143	178	209	265
Mortgage principal paid on owned property	312	255	324	296	391
Gifts of goods and services:					
Clothing, men and boys, 2 and over	27	26	35	23	25
Clothing, women and girls, 2 and over	38	42	41	33	38
Clothing, infants less than 2	15	16	15	14	17
Jewelry and watches	18	15	15	20	19
Small appliances and miscellaneous housewares	14	12	15	12	16
Household textiles	6	4	6	5	7
All other gifts	335	328	380	301	340

¹ Components of income and taxes are derived from "Complete income reporters" only; see glossary.

² Value less than .5.

Table 24. Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by HOUSING TENURE and by RACE OF REFERENCE PERSON, Interview Survey, 1982

Item	All consumer units	Housing tenure		Race of reference person	
		Homeowner	Renter	White and other	Black
Number of consumer units (in thousands)	70,610	42,595	28,015	62,578	8,032
Number of sample interviews	22,275	13,131	9,144	19,967	2,308
Consumer unit characteristics:					
Income before taxes ¹	\$22,256	\$27,189	\$15,085	\$23,101	\$15,535
Income after taxes ¹	19,702	23,978	13,485	20,387	14,247
Size of consumer unit	2.6	2.9	2.2	2.6	3.0
Age of reference person	46.3	51.0	39.1	46.7	43.0
Number in consumer unit:					
Earners	1.4	1.5	1.1	1.4	1.3
Vehicles	1.8	2.2	1.1	1.9	1.1
Children under 18 .....	.7	.8	.6	.7	1.1
Persons 65 and over .....	.3	.4	.2	.3	.2
Percent reporting:					
Housing tenure:					
Homeowner	60	100	--	62	44
Renter	40	--	100	38	56
Race of reference person:					
Black	11	8	16	--	100
White and other	89	92	84	100	--
Education of reference person:					
Elementary (1-8)	12	12	11	11	19
High school (9-12)	44	43	44	43	48
College	44	44	44	45	32
Never attended and other	1	(²)	1	1	1
At least one vehicle owned	84	93	70	86	66

Table 24. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by HOUSING TENURE and by RACE OF REFERENCE PERSON, Interview Survey, 1982

Item	All consumer units	Housing tenure		Race of reference person	
		Homeowner	Renter	White and other	Black
Total expenditures	\$18,071	\$21,375	\$13,048	\$18,693	\$13,229
Food	3,075	3,551	2,351	3,168	2,354
Food at home	2,184	2,535	1,652	2,216	1,935
Food away from home	891	1,017	700	952	419
Alcoholic beverages	283	282	286	299	157
Housing	5,582	6,480	4,218	5,765	4,158
Shelter	3,174	3,439	2,770	3,308	2,129
Owned dwellings	1,867	3,082	20	1,988	923
Mortgage interest	1,123	1,853	14	1,189	612
Property taxes	376	622	3	410	112
Maintenance, repairs, insurance, other expenses	368	608	3	389	199
Rented dwellings	1,035	36	2,554	1,024	1,119
Other lodging	272	322	196	296	87
Utilities, fuels, and public services	1,436	1,817	856	1,439	1,409
Natural gas	300	401	148	297	324
Electricity	515	658	297	520	473
Fuel oil and other fuels	115	163	42	121	67
Telephone	375	408	326	368	432
Water and other public services	131	189	42	133	112
Household operations	257	322	159	267	180
Domestic services	202	254	124	208	155
Other household expenses	55	68	36	59	25
Housefurnishings and equipment	715	901	432	750	441
Household textiles	74	95	43	79	38
Furniture	232	273	171	240	173
Floor coverings	40	55	16	42	20
Major appliances	123	160	68	126	101
Small appliances, misc. housewares	62	78	38	66	36
Miscellaneous household equipment	183	241	96	197	74
Apparel	975	1,131	738	991	853
Men and boys	249	296	176	255	200
Men, 16 and over	200	234	148	208	138
Boys, 2 to 15	49	63	27	47	61
Women and girls	384	464	263	394	310
Women, 16 and over	323	386	229	334	239
Girls, 2 to 15	61	78	34	59	71
Children under 2	34	36	31	32	50
Footwear	113	132	86	114	111
Other apparel products and services	195	203	182	197	182

Table 24. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by HOUSING TENURE and by RACE OF REFERENCE PERSON, Interview Survey, 1982

Item	All consumer units	Housing tenure		Race of reference person	
		Homeowner	Renter	White and other	Black
Transportation	3,504	4,169	2,494	3,610	2,681
Cars and trucks, new (net outlay)	652	805	419	676	463
Cars and trucks, used (net outlay)	553	624	446	568	436
Other vehicles	31	33	28	35	³ 1
Vehicle finance charges	164	197	115	169	127
Gasoline and motor oil	1,060	1,274	734	1,090	822
Maintenance and repairs	426	496	320	438	337
Vehicle insurance	298	374	182	309	217
Public transportation	218	244	178	219	213
Vehicle rental, licenses, other charges	102	122	71	107	64
Health care	804	1,000	506	842	506
Health insurance	233	280	161	246	130
Medical services	438	547	271	457	286
Prescription drugs, medical supplies	134	172	75	139	90
Entertainment	820	1,007	537	873	414
Fees and admissions	265	330	167	285	108
Television, radios, sound equipment	274	322	201	285	186
Other equipment and services	281	355	169	302	119
Personal care	168	206	110	170	149
Reading	122	144	89	130	64
Education	255	288	205	260	216
Tobacco and smoking supplies	194	203	180	199	158
Miscellaneous	256	318	162	261	219
Cash contributions	563	771	248	595	312
Personal insurance and pensions	1,469	1,827	924	1,531	989
Life and other personal insurance	251	344	109	258	195
Retirement, pensions, social security	1,218	1,483	816	1,273	794

Table 24. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by HOUSING TENURE and by RACE OF REFERENCE PERSON, Interview Survey, 1982

Item	All consumer units	Housing tenure		Race of reference person	
		Homeowner	Renter	White and other	Black
Sources of income and personal taxes: ¹					
Money income before taxes	22,256	27,189	15,085	23,101	15,535
Wages and salaries	17,525	21,169	12,228	18,131	12,709
Self-employment income	914	1,155	564	1,001	220
Social security, private and government retirement	2,243	3,044	1,079	2,359	1,321
Interest, dividends, rental income, other property income	879	1,283	292	976	109
Unemployment and workers' compensation, veterans' benefits	230	246	208	230	231
Public assistance, supplemental security income, food stamps	244	86	474	178	766
Regular contributions for support	163	165	162	167	135
Other income	57	42	78	59	43
Personal taxes	2,554	3,210	1,600	2,713	1,287
Federal income taxes	2,122	2,683	1,308	2,262	1,015
State and local income taxes	384	453	283	399	262
Other taxes	48	75	9	53	10
Addenda:					
Other money receipts	201	243	141	209	137
Mortgage principal paid on owned property	312	502	23	329	175
Gifts of goods and services:					
Clothing, men and boys, 2 and over	27	36	13	29	10
Clothing, women and girls, 2 and over	38	47	24	40	22
Clothing, infants less than 2	15	19	9	15	12
Jewelry and watches	18	18	17	19	9
Small appliances and miscellaneous housewares	14	17	8	15	3
Household textiles	6	7	3	6	1
All other gifts	335	427	194	352	198

¹ Components of income and taxes are derived from "Complete income reporters" only; see glossary.

² Value less than .5.

³ Data are likely to have large sampling errors.

Table 25. Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by QUINTILES OF INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, 1983

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income						Incomplete reporting of income
		Total complete reporting	Lowest 20 percent	Second 20 percent	Third 20 percent	Fourth 20 percent	Highest 20 percent	
Number of consumer units (in thousands)	72,531	63,335	12,647	12,629	12,692	12,635	12,731	9,196
Number of sample interviews	22,814	19,827	3,954	3,849	3,988	4,055	3,981	2,987
Consumer unit characteristics:								
Income before taxes ¹	\$23,126	\$23,126	\$4,042	\$10,617	\$18,352	\$28,722	\$53,699	—
Income after taxes ¹	20,639	20,639	3,916	10,121	16,886	25,660	46,446	—
Size of consumer unit	2.6	2.6	1.7	2.3	2.6	2.9	3.3	2.7
Age of reference person	46.1	45.8	49.2	49.4	43.5	42.4	44.5	47.9
Number in consumer unit:								
Earners	1.3	1.3	.6	.9	1.3	1.7	2.1	1.4
Vehicles	1.8	1.8	.8	1.3	1.7	2.3	2.9	1.8
Children under 18 .....	.7	.7	.4	.6	.8	.9	.9	.6
Persons 65 and over .....	.3	.3	.4	.5	.3	.2	.1	.3
Percent reporting:								
Housing tenure:								
Homeowner	60	59	35	47	55	70	87	65
Renter	40	41	65	53	45	30	13	35
Race of reference person:								
Black	11	11	19	15	11	7	5	12
White and other	89	89	81	85	89	93	95	88
Education of reference person:								
Elementary (1-8)	11	11	21	18	9	5	3	11
High school (9-12)	44	44	45	51	51	45	29	42
College	45	44	33	31	39	50	68	47
Never attended and other	1	(²)	1	1	(²)	(²)	(²)	1
At least one vehicle owned	84	84	53	81	92	97	98	82

Table 25. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by QUINTILES OF INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, 1983

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income						Incomplete reporting of income
		Total complete reporting	Lowest 20 percent	Second 20 percent	Third 20 percent	Fourth 20 percent	Highest 20 percent	
Total expenditures	\$19,692	\$19,741	\$8,557	\$12,504	\$17,239	\$23,359	\$36,936	\$19,351
Food	3,198	3,143	1,751	2,351	2,956	3,707	4,937	3,577
Food at home	2,224	2,183	1,274	1,778	2,140	2,561	3,153	2,508
Food away from home	974	960	477	573	816	1,146	1,784	1,069
Alcoholic beverages	286	288	143	194	285	351	466	273
Housing	5,980	5,922	2,985	4,120	5,174	6,717	10,584	6,384
Shelter	3,349	3,333	1,732	2,261	2,928	3,754	5,974	3,454
Owned dwellings	1,958	1,944	592	842	1,371	2,352	4,548	2,053
Mortgage interest	1,144	1,146	220	296	684	1,470	3,049	1,129
Property taxes	405	393	177	270	306	463	748	489
Maintenance, repairs, insurance, other expenses	408	405	196	276	380	418	751	435
Rented dwellings	1,063	1,078	1,015	1,269	1,358	1,095	654	963
Other lodging	327	311	125	150	199	308	771	438
Utilities, fuels, and public services	1,540	1,505	898	1,267	1,431	1,755	2,171	1,779
Natural gas	324	313	199	272	309	367	420	398
Electricity	551	540	295	437	506	635	825	629
Fuel oil and other fuels	107	100	64	99	103	111	121	155
Telephone	415	410	268	353	386	472	571	448
Water and other public services	143	142	72	107	127	170	233	148
Household operations	284	280	123	161	197	303	616	309
Domestic services	227	225	89	119	144	253	517	241
Other household expenses	57	55	34	42	53	50	99	68
Housefurnishings and equipment	808	803	232	431	617	905	1,823	842
Household textiles	80	82	28	49	60	86	187	69
Furniture	273	267	62	145	189	306	633	309
Floor coverings	47	46	9	26	35	44	113	59
Major appliances	123	123	41	68	118	158	231	119
Small appliances, misc. housewares	61	63	23	41	52	67	130	53
Miscellaneous household equipment	223	222	70	103	163	244	528	233
Apparel	1,084	1,073	445	626	889	1,242	2,155	1,161
Men and boys	267	261	96	128	211	312	558	304
Men, 16 and over	218	213	80	100	163	249	471	257
Boys, 2 to 15	48	49	16	28	47	63	87	47
Women and girls	446	435	186	247	355	495	892	516
Women, 16 and over	379	369	163	218	300	403	762	443
Girls, 2 to 15	67	66	23	29	55	92	130	73
Children under 2	37	38	16	28	35	46	62	32
Footwear	123	124	55	81	108	148	227	120
Other apparel products and services	211	214	92	142	180	241	416	190

Table 25. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by QUINTILES OF INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, 1983

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income						Incomplete reporting of income
		Total complete reporting	Lowest 20 percent	Second 20 percent	Third 20 percent	Fourth 20 percent	Highest 20 percent	
Transportation	3,914	3,890	1,314	2,412	3,598	4,784	7,322	4,075
Cars and trucks, new (net outlay)	898	889	95	360	693	1,058	2,231	957
Cars and trucks, used (net outlay)	636	617	298	463	665	744	914	766
Other vehicles	31	31	12	15	33	58	35	30
Vehicle finance charges	175	176	39	83	155	237	365	169
Gasoline and motor oil	1,064	1,059	450	768	1,060	1,320	1,694	1,099
Maintenance and repairs	433	442	170	289	415	563	772	368
Vehicle insurance	326	330	115	203	315	423	593	299
Public transportation	239	230	99	169	174	241	468	294
Vehicle rental, licenses, other charges	113	116	36	61	89	142	250	93
Health care	839	847	537	819	814	968	1,095	783
Health insurance	234	237	183	286	222	252	241	213
Medical services	457	459	248	372	432	559	683	438
Prescription drugs, medical supplies	148	151	106	161	160	156	171	132
Entertainment	919	924	321	428	728	1,229	1,908	881
Fees and admissions	308	302	94	129	240	343	700	354
Television, radios, sound equipment	290	295	125	178	244	381	548	252
Other equipment and services	320	327	102	121	244	506	660	275
Personal care	184	179	88	125	162	205	316	221
Reading	131	131	61	85	114	165	229	131
Education	293	280	309	133	155	207	595	379
Tobacco and smoking supplies	215	219	131	192	239	271	259	192
Miscellaneous	283	292	131	160	224	373	571	220
Cash contributions	588	620	139	295	570	676	1,415	371
Personal insurance and pensions	1,777	1,933	203	563	1,330	2,465	5,084	704
Life and other personal insurance	265	244	76	123	197	311	511	406
Retirement, pensions, social security	1,513	1,689	127	440	1,132	2,153	4,573	299

Table 25. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by QUINTILES OF INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, 1983

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income						Incomplete reporting of income
		Total complete reporting	Lowest 20 percent	Second 20 percent	Third 20 percent	Fourth 20 percent	Highest 20 percent	
Sources of income and personal taxes: ¹								
Money income before taxes	23,126	23,126	4,042	10,617	18,352	28,722	53,699	--
Wages and salaries	17,920	17,920	1,330	5,357	13,591	24,040	45,104	--
Self-employment income	1,055	1,055	-341	265	389	1,040	3,904	--
Social security, private and government retirement	2,426	2,426	1,913	3,491	2,984	1,906	1,837	--
Interest, dividends, rental income, other property income	886	886	130	436	634	962	2,261	--
Unemployment and workers' compensation, veterans' benefits	284	284	166	312	361	322	260	--
Public assistance, supplemental security income, food stamps	272	272	630	474	132	60	68	--
Regular contributions for support	220	220	164	229	209	309	188	--
Other income	63	63	50	52	51	84	76	--
Personal taxes	2,487	2,487	126	497	1,466	3,062	7,252	--
Federal income taxes	2,007	2,007	86	371	1,154	2,414	5,986	--
State and local income taxes	425	425	25	97	281	570	1,150	--
Other taxes	54	54	14	29	31	78	116	--
Addenda:								
Other money receipts	257	257	128	139	137	244	633	--
Mortgage principal paid on owned property	341	333	92	127	229	421	791	402
Gifts of goods and services:								
Clothing, men and boys, 2 and over	32	32	12	19	33	36	62	29
Clothing, women and girls, 2 and over	44	43	14	28	34	50	86	50
Clothing, infants less than 2	17	17	4	10	14	18	35	17
Jewelry and watches	21	21	9	15	15	18	50	16
Small appliances and miscellaneous								
housewares	16	16	4	12	10	18	36	18
Household textiles	7	7	2	7	7	8	12	6
All other gifts	354	343	174	183	199	337	821	425

¹ Components of income and taxes are derived from "Complete income reporters" only; see glossary.

² Value less than .5.

³ No data reported.

Table 26. Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, 1983

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Number of consumer units (in thousands)	72,531	63,335	7,127	10,600	8,707	7,460	11,881	7,735	9,826
Number of sample interviews	22,814	19,827	2,313	3,172	2,712	2,352	3,756	2,468	3,054
Consumer unit characteristics:									
Income before taxes ¹	\$23,126	\$23,126	\$2,407	\$7,332	\$12,258	\$17,308	\$24,648	\$34,425	\$58,501
Income after taxes ¹	20,639	20,639	2,334	7,056	11,674	15,953	22,178	30,460	50,478
Size of consumer unit	2.6	2.6	1.6	2.1	2.3	2.6	2.9	3.1	3.3
Age of reference person	46.1	45.8	46.0	52.8	47.6	43.9	42.1	42.7	44.9
Number in consumer unit:									
Earners	1.3	1.3	.6	.7	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	2.2
Vehicles	1.8	1.8	.7	1.1	1.4	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0
Children under 18 .....	.7	.7	.3	.5	.6	.7	.9	.9	.9
Persons 65 and over .....	.3	.3	.3	.5	(²)	.3	.2	.1	.1
Percent reporting:									
Housing tenure:									
Homeowner	60	59	30	45	46	53	65	77	88
Renter	40	41	70	55	54	47	35	23	12
Race of reference person:									
Black	11	11	20	17	14	10	9	7	4
White and other	89	89	80	83	86	90	91	93	96
Education of reference person:									
Elementary (1-8)	11	11	21	21	17	10	6	4	3
High school (9-12)	44	44	41	51	50	51	49	40	25
College	45	44	37	27	33	40	45	56	72
Never attended and other	1	(³)	1	1	1	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)
At least one vehicle owned	84	84	45	69	84	91	96	98	97

Table 26. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, 1983

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Total expenditures	\$19,692	\$19,741	\$8,107	\$10,218	\$13,470	\$16,228	\$21,388	\$26,486	\$39,376
Food	3,198	3,143	1,660	2,074	2,444	2,912	3,428	4,020	5,130
Food at home	2,224	2,183	1,145	1,603	1,827	2,098	2,386	2,775	3,227
Food away from home	974	960	516	472	618	814	1,041	1,245	1,903
Alcoholic beverages	286	288	143	143	232	271	334	366	497
Housing	5,980	5,922	2,836	3,514	4,320	4,902	6,167	7,760	11,207
Shelter	3,349	3,333	1,679	1,930	2,412	2,755	3,453	4,331	6,372
Owned dwellings	1,958	1,944	630	681	880	1,174	2,021	2,976	4,884
Mortgage interest	1,144	1,146	277	186	333	628	1,172	1,926	3,282
Property taxes	405	393	160	239	267	281	393	522	826
Maintenance, repairs, insurance, other expenses	408	405	194	256	279	264	456	528	776
Rented dwellings	1,063	1,078	900	1,133	1,372	1,365	1,194	977	607
Other lodging	327	311	149	116	160	216	238	377	881
Utilities, fuels, and public services	1,540	1,505	820	1,132	1,276	1,402	1,638	1,875	2,236
Natural gas	324	313	166	271	253	307	347	378	433
Electricity	551	540	264	376	453	482	595	688	856
Fuel oil and other fuels	107	100	58	82	101	102	105	117	125
Telephone	415	410	262	307	364	381	439	501	585
Water and other public services	143	142	70	94	105	129	153	190	236
Household operations	284	280	119	136	170	176	264	362	686
Domestic services	227	225	79	106	126	132	207	295	583
Other household expenses	57	55	40	30	44	44	57	67	103
Housefurnishings and equipment	808	803	219	316	462	569	813	1,192	1,913
Household textiles	80	82	23	41	51	57	76	104	207
Furniture	273	267	61	96	149	183	263	410	664
Floor coverings	47	46	7	12	32	28	43	73	117
Major appliances	123	123	34	56	73	106	158	192	222
Small appliances, misc. housewares	61	63	20	31	43	53	60	78	142
Miscellaneous household equipment	223	222	74	79	113	143	213	335	562
Apparel	1,084	1,073	473	460	695	860	1,067	1,442	2,382
Men and boys	267	261	97	90	155	202	267	368	614
Men, 16 and over	218	213	83	71	120	156	211	299	519
Boys, 2 to 15	48	49	14	19	35	46	56	69	95
Women and girls	446	435	214	174	281	352	411	588	988
Women, 16 and over	379	369	190	150	247	303	335	469	859
Girls, 2 to 15	67	66	24	23	34	49	77	120	129
Children under 2	37	38	16	21	28	35	42	50	66
Footwear	123	124	57	61	88	103	131	172	242
Other apparel products and services	211	214	89	114	143	168	215	263	473

Table 26. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, 1983

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Transportation	3,914	3,890	1,135	1,767	2,694	3,329	4,582	5,400	7,642
Cars and trucks, new (net outlay)	898	889	5 74	161	475	492	1,126	1,227	2,382
Cars and trucks, used (net outlay)	636	617	216	427	473	631	721	902	881
Other vehicles	31	31	13	8	18	40	52	30	45
Vehicle finance charges	175	176	39	51	94	152	213	267	384
Gasoline and motor oil	1,064	1,059	401	592	828	1,024	1,258	1,430	1,740
Maintenance and repairs	433	442	155	214	324	406	500	629	810
Vehicle insurance	326	330	102	157	219	310	378	497	607
Public transportation	239	230	100	114	190	182	207	266	522
Vehicle rental, licenses, other charges	113	116	34	44	71	91	126	152	270
Health care	839	847	425	754	852	728	978	894	1,144
Health insurance	234	237	144	280	257	213	261	231	234
Medical services	457	459	196	329	426	365	557	513	731
Prescription drugs, medical supplies	148	151	84	145	169	149	160	150	179
Entertainment	919	924	309	345	485	629	1,094	1,367	2,053
Fees and admissions	308	302	106	91	154	214	320	395	772
Television, radios, sound equipment	290	295	112	149	195	223	307	500	556
Other equipment and services	320	327	92	106	136	192	466	472	725
Personal care	184	179	78	108	136	156	187	226	338
Reading	131	131	60	70	92	111	145	175	245
Education	293	280	438	149	117	177	150	272	695
Tobacco and smoking supplies	215	219	121	165	206	230	257	281	254
Miscellaneous	283	292	149	139	154	218	330	383	622
Cash contributions	588	620	98	227	333	482	630	866	1,576
Personal insurance and pensions	1,777	1,933	181	304	709	1,224	2,038	3,033	5,591
Life and other personal insurance	265	244	71	99	142	159	288	359	539
Retirement, pensions, social security	1,513	1,689	110	205	567	1,065	1,750	2,674	5,052

Table 26. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, 1983

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Sources of income and personal taxes: ¹									
Money income before taxes	23,126	23,126	2,407	7,332	12,258	17,308	24,648	34,425	58,501
Wages and salaries	17,920	17,920	1,041	2,461	6,923	12,607	20,231	29,123	49,000
Self-employment income	1,055	1,055	-667	141	291	348	852	1,145	4,677
Social security, private and government retirement	2,426	2,426	1,197	3,164	3,585	2,987	2,105	2,067	1,737
Interest, dividends, rental income, other property income	886	886	73	294	475	632	760	1,280	2,516
Unemployment and workers' compensation, veterans' benefits	284	284	79	281	344	306	360	377	203
Public assistance, supplemental security income, food stamps	272	272	519	729	329	140	73	40	73
Regular contributions for support	220	220	120	211	246	247	183	345	204
Other income	63	63	45	51	64	40	84	47	92
Personal taxes	2,487	2,487	74	275	584	1,354	2,471	3,965	8,023
Federal income taxes	2,007	2,007	37	204	439	1,069	1,958	3,124	6,664
State and local income taxes	425	425	24	44	122	260	450	746	1,242
Other taxes	54	54	13	27	23	26	62	96	117
Addenda:									
Other money receipts	257	257	133	151	107	176	115	368	738
Mortgage principal paid on owned property	341	333	90	109	135	219	323	564	841
Gifts of goods and services:									
Clothing, men and boys, 2 and over	32	32	13	12	21	35	29	44	71
Clothing, women and girls, 2 and over	44	43	14	18	31	37	38	57	100
Clothing, infants less than 2	17	17	4	8	10	16	15	22	39
Jewelry and watches	21	21	5	12	18	17	14	20	61
Small appliances and miscellaneous housewares	16	16	5	8	10	10	16	22	38
Household textiles	7	7	2	5	8	5	9	9	12
All other gifts	354	343	191	174	164	202	269	464	899

¹ Components of income and taxes are derived from "Complete income reporters" only; see glossary.

² Value less than .05.

³ Value less than .5.

⁴ No data reported.

⁵ Data are likely to have large sampling errors.

Table 27. Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON, Interview Survey, 1983

Item	All consumer units	Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Number of consumer units (in thousands)	72,531	7,186	17,606	13,385	10,033	10,242	14,079
Number of sample interviews	22,814	2,452	5,426	4,191	3,097	3,359	4,289
Consumer unit characteristics:							
Income before taxes ¹	\$23,126	\$11,365	\$24,260	\$30,045	\$32,505	\$24,621	\$14,232
Income after taxes ¹	20,639	10,263	21,331	26,610	28,489	22,281	13,369
Size of consumer unit	2.6	1.7	2.7	3.5	3.1	2.4	1.7
Age of reference person	46.1	21.6	29.7	39.1	49.7	59.4	73.4
Number in consumer unit:							
Earners	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.7	2.0	1.4	.4
Vehicles	1.8	1.1	1.7	2.2	2.5	2.0	1.2
Children under 18 .....	.7	.3	1.0	1.5	.7	.2	.1
Persons 65 and over .....	.3	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	.1	1.4
Percent reporting:							
Housing tenure:							
Homeowner	60	10	43	70	75	80	71
Renter	40	90	57	30	25	20	29
Race of reference person:							
Black	11	12	13	13	11	10	9
White and other	89	88	87	87	89	90	91
Education of reference person:							
Elementary (1-8)	11	1	3	6	9	16	30
High school (9-12)	44	44	38	38	49	51	46
College	45	55	59	55	41	32	23
Never attended and other	1	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	1
At least one vehicle owned	84	68	87	90	92	88	72

Table 27. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON, Interview Survey, 1983

Item	All consumer units	Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Total expenditures	\$19,692	\$11,855	\$19,708	\$25,230	\$25,896	\$20,585	\$13,335
Food	3,198	1,876	2,985	4,111	4,215	3,392	2,406
Food at home	2,224	1,145	2,013	2,920	2,939	2,339	1,783
Food away from home	974	731	972	1,191	1,276	1,053	623
Alcoholic beverages	286	366	344	320	322	252	141
Housing	5,980	3,360	6,530	7,886	7,109	5,471	4,385
Shelter	3,349	2,109	3,957	4,660	3,736	2,697	2,171
Owned dwellings	1,958	308	2,052	3,296	2,473	1,747	1,198
Mortgage interest	1,144	233	1,588	2,325	1,340	638	161
Property taxes	405	25	225	490	568	561	517
Maintenance, repairs, insurance, other expenses	408	50	239	482	566	546	519
Rented dwellings	1,063	1,654	1,676	955	767	537	693
Other lodging	327	148	229	409	497	413	281
Utilities, fuels, and public services	1,540	676	1,339	1,838	2,040	1,775	1,422
Natural gas	324	104	251	382	430	407	337
Electricity	551	243	484	692	747	615	474
Fuel oil and other fuels	107	21	53	112	119	163	163
Telephone	415	275	439	472	535	421	313
Water and other public services	143	33	112	180	208	170	135
Household operations	284	119	382	340	203	212	302
Domestic services	227	92	333	283	140	139	236
Other household expenses	57	27	49	58	63	72	66
Housefurnishings and equipment	808	456	852	1,047	1,129	788	490
Household textiles	80	35	72	94	111	87	75
Furniture	273	168	329	373	375	208	135
Floor coverings	47	13	42	45	77	59	45
Major appliances	123	49	126	173	129	148	85
Small appliances, misc. housewares	61	39	58	71	91	79	33
Miscellaneous household equipment	223	152	225	292	346	207	118
Apparel	1,084	814	1,083	1,498	1,453	1,093	559
Men and boys	267	192	270	395	381	247	113
Men, 16 and over	218	182	215	283	326	220	103
Boys, 2 to 15	48	9	55	112	55	27	10
Women and girls	446	271	390	635	611	510	259
Women, 16 and over	379	261	324	468	521	479	248
Girls, 2 to 15	67	10	66	167	90	31	12
Children under 2	37	40	60	42	32	28	11
Footwear	123	90	131	176	159	112	64
Other apparel products and services	211	220	232	250	270	197	113

Table 27. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON, Interview Survey, 1983

Item	All consumer units	Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Transportation	3,914	2,682	4,180	4,974	5,351	3,827	2,241
Cars and trucks, new (net outlay)	898	316	954	1,312	1,153	849	584
Cars and trucks, used (net outlay)	636	727	828	775	868	415	213
Other vehicles	31	54	54	29	27	18	5 2
Vehicle finance charges	175	134	209	240	259	157	45
Gasoline and motor oil	1,064	744	1,078	1,287	1,516	1,135	626
Maintenance and repairs	433	309	413	550	616	463	256
Vehicle insurance	326	207	296	392	454	368	242
Public transportation	239	127	223	259	290	311	206
Vehicle rental, licenses, other charges	113	64	127	130	168	110	67
Health care	839	312	564	782	903	1,038	1,316
Health insurance	234	75	130	159	213	285	494
Medical services	457	191	356	516	520	539	556
Prescription drugs, medical supplies	148	46	78	107	170	214	265
Entertainment	919	623	1,023	1,314	1,172	836	443
Fees and admissions	308	194	291	425	412	315	199
Television, radios, sound equipment	290	248	305	437	353	238	145
Other equipment and services	320	181	426	452	407	283	99
Personal care	184	96	158	210	226	227	177
Reading	131	77	121	165	160	142	109
Education	293	598	199	348	606	186	55
Tobacco and smoking supplies	215	145	201	269	305	259	123
Miscellaneous	283	110	258	351	348	382	221
Cash contributions	588	90	295	672	932	835	706
Personal insurance and pensions	1,777	707	1,767	2,331	2,794	2,643	455
Life and other personal insurance	265	63	187	347	488	342	170
Retirement, pensions, social security	1,513	643	1,580	1,984	2,306	2,301	285

Table 27. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON, Interview Survey, 1983

Item	All consumer units	Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Sources of income and personal taxes: ¹							
Money income before taxes	23,126	11,365	24,260	30,045	32,505	24,621	14,232
Wages and salaries	17,920	10,043	21,884	26,674	28,046	16,981	2,846
Self-employment income	1,055	162	930	1,413	1,566	1,751	540
Social security, private and government retirement	2,426	83	139	393	1,041	3,697	8,499
Interest, dividends, rental income, other property income	886	93	340	466	831	1,485	2,018
Unemployment and workers' compensation, veterans' benefits	284	142	373	342	369	316	115
Public assistance, supplemental security income, food stamps	272	280	363	303	260	242	154
Regular contributions for support	220	448	161	385	322	83	45
Other income	63	113	71	68	70	65	15
Personal taxes	2,487	1,101	2,929	3,434	4,015	2,341	863
Federal income taxes	2,007	900	2,325	2,785	3,354	1,845	684
State and local income taxes	425	193	561	591	601	403	122
Other taxes	54	8	43	58	60	93	58
Addenda:							
Other money receipts	257	103	182	190	287	532	288
Mortgage principal paid on owned property	341	51	321	568	541	398	115
Gifts of goods and services:							
Clothing, men and boys, 2 and over	32	17	23	29	54	50	25
Clothing, women and girls, 2 and over	44	26	30	42	77	70	28
Clothing, infants less than 2	17	9	16	19	24	22	10
Jewelry and watches	21	33	20	25	29	18	7
Small appliances and miscellaneous housewares	16	8	12	13	32	26	11
Household textiles	7	2	5	7	13	10	7
All other gifts	354	153	211	350	803	442	255

¹ Components of income and taxes are derived from "Complete income reporters" only; see glossary.

² No data reported.

³ Value less than .05.

⁴ Value less than .5.

⁵ Data are likely to have large sampling errors.

Table 28. Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by SIZE OF CONSUMER UNIT, Interview Survey, 1983

Item	All consumer units	One person	Two persons	Three persons	Four persons	Five persons	Six or more persons
Number of consumer units (in thousands)	72,531	21,084	21,249	11,417	10,699	4,944	3,138
Number of sample interviews	22,814	6,603	6,613	3,640	3,273	1,588	1,097
Consumer unit characteristics:							
Income before taxes ¹	\$23,126	\$13,647	\$23,693	\$27,780	\$32,090	\$30,354	\$26,233
Income after taxes ¹	20,639	11,902	21,076	24,994	28,684	27,603	24,120
Size of consumer unit	2.6	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.7
Age of reference person	46.1	46.7	52.0	43.0	39.8	41.0	42.8
Number in consumer unit:							
Earners	1.3	.7	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.5
Vehicles	1.8	.9	1.8	2.2	2.6	2.5	2.6
Children under 18 .....	.7	(²)	.1	.8	1.6	2.3	3.4
Persons 65 and over .....	.3	.3	.5	.2	(²)	.1	.1
Percent reporting:							
Housing tenure:							
Homeowner	60	34	69	67	75	74	69
Renter	40	66	31	33	25	26	31
Race of reference person:							
Black	11	11	9	13	10	16	23
White and other	89	89	91	87	90	84	77
Education of reference person:							
Elementary (1-8)	11	13	12	10	6	9	20
High school (9-12)	44	36	46	48	45	50	46
College	45	51	41	41	49	40	31
Never attended and other	1	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	4
At least one vehicle owned	84	66	91	89	94	93	90

Table 28. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by SIZE OF CONSUMER UNIT, Interview Survey, 1983

Item	All consumer units	One person	Two persons	Three persons	Four persons	Five persons	Six or more persons
Total expenditures	\$19,692	\$11,953	\$20,377	\$22,103	\$26,436	\$26,517	\$24,529
Food	3,198	1,822	3,076	3,628	4,420	4,810	4,998
Food at home	2,224	1,031	2,059	2,636	3,242	3,681	4,090
Food away from home	974	791	1,017	992	1,178	1,129	909
Alcoholic beverages	286	296	301	264	277	309	201
Housing	5,980	3,925	6,080	6,814	7,926	7,617	6,873
Shelter	3,349	2,472	3,329	3,717	4,415	3,890	3,542
Owned dwellings	1,958	851	1,969	2,331	3,271	2,679	2,349
Mortgage interest	1,144	410	965	1,465	2,241	1,799	1,351
Property taxes	405	196	502	437	536	485	478
Maintenance, repairs, insurance, other expenses	408	246	501	430	495	395	520
Rented dwellings	1,063	1,421	970	997	789	773	928
Other lodging	327	200	391	388	354	439	266
Utilities, fuels, and public services	1,540	890	1,566	1,800	2,008	2,158	2,223
Natural gas	324	183	333	365	426	473	481
Electricity	551	281	553	673	767	784	819
Fuel oil and other fuels	107	59	128	127	107	152	138
Telephone	415	305	406	470	501	521	552
Water and other public services	143	62	146	164	207	228	233
Household operations	284	144	231	437	468	347	297
Domestic services	227	110	163	382	400	255	246
Other household expenses	57	34	69	55	68	91	51
Housefurnishings and equipment	808	419	954	861	1,035	1,222	812
Household textiles	80	51	100	85	95	83	74
Furniture	273	143	334	288	320	443	243
Floor coverings	47	14	69	54	44	93	35
Major appliances	123	58	137	146	153	214	129
Small appliances, misc. housewares	61	37	72	62	81	73	68
Miscellaneous household equipment	223	117	242	224	341	316	263
Apparel	1,084	646	1,058	1,224	1,534	1,508	1,492
Men and boys	267	151	232	293	438	399	397
Men, 16 and over	218	146	215	239	319	266	235
Boys, 2 to 15	48	4	18	53	119	132	162
Women and girls	446	252	468	488	606	651	576
Women, 16 and over	379	246	445	414	441	451	369
Girls, 2 to 15	67	6	23	74	165	200	208
Children under 2	37	7	22	72	59	61	94
Footwear	123	73	108	143	186	176	199
Other apparel products and services	211	163	227	229	245	221	225

Table 28. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by SIZE OF CONSUMER UNIT, Interview Survey, 1983

Item	All consumer units	One person	Two persons	Three persons	Four persons	Five persons	Six or more persons
Transportation	3,914	2,129	4,121	4,400	5,313	5,703	5,144
Cars and trucks, new (net outlay)	898	397	1,142	730	1,299	1,487	924
Cars and trucks, used (net outlay)	636	362	541	847	895	940	991
Other vehicles	31	17	37	54	26	31	12
Vehicle finance charges	175	84	153	239	276	229	273
Gasoline and motor oil	1,064	563	1,032	1,304	1,460	1,613	1,569
Maintenance and repairs	433	249	430	518	576	619	593
Vehicle insurance	326	171	355	370	432	439	481
Public transportation	239	214	299	219	212	218	184
Vehicle rental, licenses, other charges	113	73	132	120	137	128	117
Health care	839	543	1,068	818	929	948	872
Health insurance	234	183	327	212	191	225	182
Medical services	457	264	535	452	598	582	562
Prescription drugs, medical supplies	148	96	206	154	140	141	128
Entertainment	919	542	909	967	1,353	1,318	1,224
Fees and admissions	308	186	351	304	420	406	324
Television, radios, sound equipment	290	190	272	303	430	434	330
Other equipment and services	320	166	287	361	502	479	570
Personal care	184	102	215	207	232	233	214
Reading	131	94	150	134	155	147	123
Education	293	252	169	285	479	525	429
Tobacco and smoking supplies	215	127	210	262	278	310	310
Miscellaneous	283	218	300	306	347	319	248
Cash contributions	588	433	695	677	674	464	498
Personal insurance and pensions	1,777	824	2,026	2,118	2,517	2,307	1,901
Life and other personal insurance	265	81	333	335	358	335	346
Retirement, pensions, social security	1,513	743	1,693	1,783	2,159	1,972	1,555

Table 28. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by SIZE OF CONSUMER UNIT, Interview Survey, 1983

Item	All consumer units	One person	Two persons	Three persons	Four persons	Five persons	Six or more persons
Sources of income and personal taxes: ¹							
Money income before taxes	23,126	13,647	23,693	27,780	32,090	30,354	26,233
Wages and salaries	17,920	9,582	16,012	23,138	28,252	25,465	22,603
Self-employment income	1,055	595	1,049	1,068	1,812	2,187	-94
Social security, private and government retirement	2,426	2,066	4,520	1,822	636	1,064	1,200
Interest, dividends, rental income, other property income	886	879	1,487	578	414	365	422
Unemployment and workers' compensation, veterans' benefits	284	128	310	347	342	421	549
Public assistance, supplemental security income, food stamps	272	115	143	375	340	579	1,140
Regular contributions for support	220	219	111	391	240	213	287
Other income	63	61	60	61	55	61	125
Personal taxes	2,487	1,745	2,617	2,787	3,406	2,751	2,113
Federal income taxes	2,007	1,423	2,124	2,274	2,730	2,174	1,581
State and local income taxes	425	295	431	443	599	524	476
Other taxes	54	27	62	70	77	53	55
Addenda:							
Other money receipts	257	186	331	172	299	374	215
Mortgage principal paid on owned property	341	116	305	444	589	574	525
Gifts of goods and services:							
Clothing, men and boys, 2 and over	32	21	40	43	33	25	12
Clothing, women and girls, 2 and over	44	32	55	51	49	31	21
Clothing, infants less than 2	17	7	20	24	20	23	13
Jewelry and watches	21	31	17	22	14	12	8
Small appliances and miscellaneous housewares	16	11	22	16	18	19	7
Household textiles	7	6	9	8	7	4	3
All other gifts	354	272	370	451	451	294	203

¹ Components of income and taxes are derived from "Complete income reporters" only; see glossary.

² Value less than .05.

³ Value less than .5.

⁴ Data are likely to have large sampling errors.

Table 29. Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by REGION OF RESIDENCE, Interview Survey, 1983

Item	All consumer units	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of consumer units (in thousands)	72,531	16,386	19,162	22,751	14,232
Number of sample interviews	22,814	5,173	5,864	6,376	5,401
Consumer unit characteristics:					
Income before taxes ¹	\$23,126	\$22,685	\$21,919	\$23,113	\$25,138
Income after taxes ¹	20,639	20,603	19,521	20,452	22,400
Size of consumer unit	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.4
Age of reference person	46.1	48.4	46.7	45.2	44.0
Number in consumer unit:					
Earners	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4
Vehicles	1.8	1.5	1.9	1.8	2.0
Children under 18 .....	.7	.6	.7	.7	.6
Persons 65 and over .....	.3	.3	.3	.3	.2
Percent reporting:					
Housing tenure:					
Homeowner	60	58	66	60	53
Renter	40	42	34	40	47
Race of reference person:					
Black	11	9	10	18	6
White and other	89	91	90	82	94
Education of reference person:					
Elementary (1-8)	11	12	10	13	9
High school (9-12)	44	48	47	42	37
College	45	40	43	44	54
Never attended and other	1	(²)	(²)	1	1
At least one vehicle owned	84	75	86	86	87

Table 29. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by REGION OF RESIDENCE, Interview Survey, 1983

Item	All consumer units	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Total expenditures	\$19,692	\$19,077	\$19,580	\$19,074	\$21,538
Food	3,198	3,385	3,100	3,052	3,349
Food at home	2,224	2,411	2,097	2,183	2,244
Food away from home	974	973	1,002	869	1,106
Alcoholic beverages	286	304	268	249	351
Housing	5,980	5,971	5,861	5,635	6,704
Shelter	3,349	3,325	3,063	2,990	4,334
Owned dwellings	1,958	1,829	1,951	1,789	2,387
Mortgage interest	1,144	872	1,017	1,167	1,593
Property taxes	405	511	555	220	379
Maintenance, repairs, insurance, other expenses	408	445	379	403	415
Rented dwellings	1,063	1,117	804	934	1,558
Other lodging	327	380	309	266	389
Utilities, fuels, and public services	1,540	1,637	1,657	1,562	1,235
Natural gas	324	341	516	186	267
Electricity	551	511	544	694	379
Fuel oil and other fuels	107	280	59	74	24
Telephone	415	410	393	435	419
Water and other public services	143	95	146	173	146
Household operations	284	260	263	295	323
Domestic services	227	218	203	235	256
Other household expenses	57	42	60	60	66
Housefurnishings and equipment	808	750	877	789	812
Household textiles	80	76	90	66	95
Furniture	273	268	274	291	247
Floor coverings	47	46	56	42	45
Major appliances	123	116	127	132	110
Small appliances, misc. housewares	61	54	62	61	70
Miscellaneous household equipment	223	189	267	197	246
Apparel	1,084	1,055	1,052	1,075	1,173
Men and boys	267	256	268	264	281
Men, 16 and over	218	212	218	213	237
Boys, 2 to 15	48	44	51	52	44
Women and girls	446	442	462	428	456
Women, 16 and over	379	384	386	358	396
Girls, 2 to 15	67	58	75	70	60
Children under 2	37	39	31	39	39
Footwear	123	116	122	122	137
Other apparel products and services	211	202	170	222	261

Table 29. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by REGION OF RESIDENCE, Interview Survey, 1983

Item	All consumer units	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Transportation	3,914	3,656	3,873	3,905	4,280
Cars and trucks, new (net outlay)	898	921	964	924	739
Cars and trucks, used (net outlay)	636	476	653	666	749
Other vehicles	31	36	26	21	45
Vehicle finance charges	175	132	164	209	186
Gasoline and motor oil	1,064	928	1,073	1,127	1,110
Maintenance and repairs	433	389	401	400	577
Vehicle insurance	326	381	281	301	365
Public transportation	239	291	188	176	347
Vehicle rental, licenses, other charges	113	102	122	82	162
Health care	839	765	821	888	869
Health insurance	234	220	249	242	216
Medical services	457	414	418	474	529
Prescription drugs, medical supplies	148	130	155	171	124
Entertainment	919	833	907	817	1,195
Fees and admissions	308	297	318	244	410
Television, radios, sound equipment	290	274	282	285	327
Other equipment and services	320	262	307	288	457
Personal care	184	186	176	183	197
Reading	131	150	138	107	137
Education	293	357	284	244	308
Tobacco and smoking supplies	215	230	220	223	179
Miscellaneous	283	282	244	262	371
Cash contributions	588	456	581	668	623
Personal insurance and pensions	1,777	1,447	2,054	1,766	1,803
Life and other personal insurance	265	204	337	282	208
Retirement, pensions, social security	1,513	1,242	1,716	1,484	1,595

Table 29. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by REGION OF RESIDENCE, Interview Survey, 1983

Item	All consumer units	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Sources of income and personal taxes: ¹					
Money income before taxes	23,126	22,685	21,919	23,113	25,138
Wages and salaries	17,920	17,576	16,735	18,144	19,425
Self-employment income	1,055	846	890	1,007	1,558
Social security, private and government retirement	2,426	2,638	2,384	2,441	2,236
Interest, dividends, rental income, other property income	886	819	1,089	766	890
Unemployment and workers' compensation, veterans' benefits	284	299	298	250	307
Public assistance, supplemental security income, food stamps	272	305	307	206	301
Regular contributions for support	220	130	157	256	335
Other income	63	72	59	44	87
Personal taxes	2,487	2,082	2,398	2,661	2,738
Federal income taxes	2,007	1,579	1,782	2,307	2,258
State and local income taxes	425	430	523	316	470
Other taxes	54	73	93	38	10
Addenda:					
Other money receipts	257	172	236	252	378
Mortgage principal paid on owned property	341	284	359	288	468
Gifts of goods and services:					
Clothing, men and boys, 2 and over	32	37	35	27	28
Clothing, women and girls, 2 and over	44	42	50	39	44
Clothing, infants less than 2	17	18	15	14	21
Jewelry and watches	21	20	15	21	28
Small appliances and miscellaneous housewares	16	14	21	13	18
Household textiles	7	6	10	5	8
All other gifts	354	420	336	297	393

¹ Components of income and taxes are derived from "Complete income reporters" only; see glossary.

² Value less than .5.

Table 30. Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by HOUSING TENURE and by RACE OF REFERENCE PERSON, Interview Survey, 1983

Item	All consumer units	Housing tenure		Race of reference person	
		Homeowner	Renter	White and other	Black
Number of consumer units (in thousands)	72,531	43,295	29,236	64,273	8,257
Number of sample interviews	22,814	13,446	9,368	20,305	2,509
Consumer unit characteristics:					
Income before taxes ¹	\$23,126	\$28,480	\$15,463	\$24,044	\$15,950
Income after taxes ¹	20,639	25,338	13,914	21,387	14,793
Size of consumer unit	2.6	2.9	2.1	2.5	2.9
Age of reference person	46.1	50.9	39.0	46.4	43.5
Number in consumer unit:					
Earners	1.3	1.5	1.1	1.4	1.2
Vehicles	1.8	2.3	1.1	1.9	1.0
Children under 18 .....	.7	.8	.6	.6	1.0
Persons 65 and over .....	.3	.4	.2	.3	.2
Percent reporting:					
Housing tenure:					
Homeowner	60	100	--	62	41
Renter	40	--	100	38	59
Race of reference person:					
Black	11	8	17	--	100
White and other	89	92	83	100	--
Education of reference person:					
Elementary (1-8)	11	11	12	11	17
High school (9-12)	44	44	43	43	48
College	45	45	45	46	33
Never attended and other	1	(²)	1	(²)	1
At least one vehicle owned	84	94	69	86	63

Table 30. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by HOUSING TENURE and by RACE OF REFERENCE PERSON, Interview Survey, 1983

Item	All consumer units	Housing tenure		Race of reference person	
		Homeowner	Renter	White and other	Black
Total expenditures	\$19,692	\$23,624	\$13,868	\$20,567	\$12,878
Food	3,198	3,722	2,423	3,310	2,324
Food at home	2,224	2,595	1,674	2,267	1,890
Food away from home	974	1,127	749	1,044	434
Alcoholic beverages	286	295	274	305	137
Housing	5,980	7,077	4,357	6,187	4,375
Shelter	3,349	3,716	2,805	3,480	2,323
Owned dwellings	1,958	3,264	24	2,077	1,035
Mortgage interest	1,144	1,906	16	1,203	683
Property taxes	405	678	2	439	144
Maintenance, repairs, insurance, other expenses	408	680	6	434	208
Rented dwellings	1,063	29	2,596	1,048	1,180
Other lodging	327	423	185	355	108
Utilities, fuels, and public services	1,540	1,959	919	1,550	1,466
Natural gas	324	433	162	321	350
Electricity	551	709	318	560	487
Fuel oil and other fuels	107	154	37	112	62
Telephone	415	453	360	411	448
Water and other public services	143	210	42	146	118
Household operations	284	352	183	296	187
Domestic services	227	285	141	237	145
Other household expenses	57	68	42	59	42
Housefurnishings and equipment	808	1,050	450	860	400
Household textiles	80	109	39	87	29
Furniture	273	334	181	287	159
Floor coverings	47	71	12	51	21
Major appliances	123	161	66	126	95
Small appliances, misc. housewares	61	77	38	66	28
Miscellaneous household equipment	223	297	114	243	68
Apparel	1,084	1,268	812	1,124	773
Men and boys	267	317	192	279	171
Men, 16 and over	218	255	165	232	114
Boys, 2 to 15	48	63	27	47	57
Women and girls	446	550	292	467	282
Women, 16 and over	379	462	256	399	219
Girls, 2 to 15	67	88	36	67	63
Children under 2	37	38	35	36	40
Footwear	123	144	94	127	98
Other apparel products and services	211	219	199	215	183

Table 30. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by HOUSING TENURE and by RACE OF REFERENCE PERSON, Interview Survey, 1983

Item	All consumer units	Housing tenure		Race of reference person	
		Homeowner	Renter	White and other	Black
Transportation	3,914	4,703	2,745	4,127	2,251
Cars and trucks, new (net outlay)	898	1,195	458	985	215
Cars and trucks, used (net outlay)	636	667	591	668	390
Other vehicles	31	32	28	32	³ 21
Vehicle finance charges	175	215	116	184	105
Gasoline and motor oil	1,064	1,264	768	1,100	789
Maintenance and repairs	433	516	309	450	298
Vehicle insurance	326	415	195	345	180
Public transportation	239	265	200	244	193
Vehicle rental, licenses, other charges	113	135	81	120	59
Health care	839	1,077	486	884	491
Health insurance	234	299	137	246	142
Medical services	457	587	264	484	246
Prescription drugs, medical supplies	148	191	85	154	103
Entertainment	919	1,133	601	989	368
Fees and admissions	308	393	183	337	87
Television, radios, sound equipment	290	331	228	303	192
Other equipment and services	320	408	190	350	90
Personal care	184	227	122	187	163
Reading	131	157	93	139	64
Education	293	312	264	305	196
Tobacco and smoking supplies	215	230	193	220	181
Miscellaneous	283	356	175	296	182
Cash contributions	588	765	327	619	349
Personal insurance and pensions	1,777	2,304	997	1,874	1,024
Life and other personal insurance	265	343	149	270	220
Retirement, pensions, social security	1,513	1,961	848	1,604	804

Table 30. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by HOUSING TENURE and by RACE OF REFERENCE PERSON, Interview Survey, 1983

Item	All consumer units	Housing tenure		Race of reference person	
		Homeowner	Renter	White and other	Black
Sources of income and personal taxes: ¹					
Money income before taxes	23,126	28,480	15,463	24,044	15,950
Wages and salaries	17,920	21,736	12,457	18,632	12,352
Self-employment income	1,055	1,482	444	1,146	344
Social security, private and government retirement	2,426	3,279	1,204	2,523	1,663
Interest, dividends, rental income, other property income	886	1,311	278	989	88
Unemployment and workers' compensation, veterans' benefits	284	303	258	275	356
Public assistance, supplemental security income, food stamps	272	97	523	185	953
Regular contributions for support	220	220	219	229	152
Other income	63	51	80	65	42
Personal taxes	2,487	3,142	1,549	2,657	1,157
Federal income taxes	2,007	2,524	1,268	2,148	906
State and local income taxes	425	531	275	449	240
Other taxes	54	87	6	59	12
Addenda:					
Other money receipts	257	358	112	285	34
Mortgage principal paid on owned property	341	555	25	364	163
Gifts of goods and services:					
Clothing, men and boys, 2 and over	32	41	18	35	10
Clothing, women and girls, 2 and over	44	56	26	46	25
Clothing, infants less than 2	17	20	12	18	8
Jewelry and watches	21	22	18	22	11
Small appliances and miscellaneous housewares	16	23	7	18	3
Household textiles	7	10	3	8	1
All other gifts	354	438	230	378	166

¹ Components of income and taxes are derived from "Complete income reporters" only; see glossary.

² Value less than .5.

³ Data are likely to have large sampling errors.

Appendix A. Glossary

The order of the glossary generally follows the order of presentation in the tables.

Population

The civilian noninstitutional urban population of the United States as well as that portion of the institutional population living in the following group quarters: Boarding houses, housing facilities for students and workers, staff units in hospitals and homes for the aged, infirm, or needy, permanent living quarters in hotels and motels, and mobile home parks.

Urban population

All persons living in Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSA's) and in urbanized areas and urban places of 2,500 or more persons outside of SMSA's. Urban, defined in this survey, includes the rural populations within SMSA. The general concept of an SMSA is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities which have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus.

Student population

Students living in college- or university-regulated housing, usually dormitories.

Consumer unit

A consumer unit comprises either: (1) all members of a particular household who are related by blood, marriage, adoption, or other legal arrangements; (2) a person living alone or sharing a household with others or living as a roomer in a private home or lodging house or in permanent living quarters in a hotel or motel, but who is financially independent; or (3) two or more persons living together who pool their income to make joint expenditure decisions. Financial independence is determined by the three major expense categories: Housing, food, and other living expenses. To be considered financially independent, at least two of the three major expense categories have to be provided by the respondent.

Number of interviews

Number of interviews is the actual number of interviews used to compute

the estimates. Estimates for a calendar year are based on interviews from five calendar quarters since respondents provide information for the 3-month period prior to each interview.

Householder or reference person

The first member mentioned by the respondent when asked to "Start with the name of the person or one of the persons who owns or rents the home." It is with respect to this person that the relationship of other consumer unit members is determined.

Income

The combined income earned by all consumer unit members 14 years old or over during the 12 months preceding the interview. The components of income are described later in this glossary.

Complete income reporters

The distinction between complete and incomplete income reporters is based in general on whether the respondent provided values for major sources of income, such as wages and salaries, self-employment income, and Social Security income. Even complete income reporters may not have provided a full accounting of all income from all sources. It should be noted that the current definition of complete income reporting is different from the 1972-73 definition. A consumer unit reporting zero income in 1972-73 was considered a complete respondent so long as there was no evidence of intent to refuse the income question. In the current survey, across-the-board zero income reporting was designated as invalid, and the consumer unit was categorized as an incomplete reporter. In all tables, income data are for complete income reporters only.

Quintiles of income before taxes

For each time period represented in the tables, complete income reporters are ranked in ascending order according to the level of total before-tax income reported by the consumer unit. The ranking is then divided into five equal groups. Incomplete income reporters are not ranked and are shown separately.

Geographic regions

Data are presented for four major regions - Northeast, Midwest, South, and West. Consumer units are classified by region according to the address at which the family was residing during the time of their participation in the survey. The regions comprise the following States:

Northeast—Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, and Vermont.

Midwest—Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin.

South—Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, and West Virginia.

West—Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.

Size of consumer unit

The number of persons whose usual place of residence, at the time of the interview, is the sample unit.

Composition of consumer unit

The classification of interview families according to: (1) relationship of other family members to reference person; (2) age of the children of reference person; and (3) combination of relationship to reference person and age of children. Stepchildren and adopted children are included with the reference person's own children.

Age

The age of the reference person.

Earners

A consumer unit member, 14 years or older, who reported having worked at least 1 week during the 12 months prior to the interview date.

Housing tenure

The family's principal place of residence during the survey. "Owner" includes families living in their homes, cooperatives, or condominium apartments or townhouses. "Renter" includes families paying rent as well as families living rent free in lieu of wages.

Race

The race of the reference person of the consumer unit. All families are included in two racial groups, black and "white and other." The "other" group

comprises such races as American Indians, Alaskan natives, and Asians and Pacific Islanders.

Education of householder

The number of years of formal education of the reference person on the basis of the highest grade completed. If enrolled at the time of the interview, the grade being attended is the one recorded. Persons not reporting the extent of their education are classified under no school or not reported.

Number of vehicles owned

The number of automobiles, trucks, vans, campers, motorcycles, trailers, and planes, owned by members of the consumer unit, including vehicles used partially for business, but excluding those used entirely for business.

Total expenditures

The transaction cost, including excise and sales taxes, of goods and services acquired during the interview period. Expenditure estimates include expenditures for gifts, but exclude purchases or portions of purchases directly assignable to business purposes. Also excluded are periodic credit or installment payments on goods or services already acquired. The full cost of each purchase is recorded even though full payment may not have been made at the date of purchase. Total expenditures are equal to the 1972-73 concept of consumption cost plus gifts, contributions, and personal insurance.

Expenditures for trips or vacations for consumer units who are away overnight or longer are included. Expenditures on trips are included in their appropriate category. For example, food purchases are included under food, the purchase of an airline ticket is included in transportation, and so on. This differs from 1972-73, where expenses for vacation and pleasure trips are included in their own section. Expenses on the trip that are paid for or reimbursed by a business, employer, or person outside the consumer unit are not included.

Food at home refers to the total cost of food spent at grocery stores or other food stores during the interview period for consumption at home. It is calculated by multiplying the number of visits to a grocery or other food store by the average amount spent per visit. It excludes the purchase of nonfood items.

Food away from home includes all meals (breakfast, lunch, brunch, and dinner) at restaurants and carryouts plus meals (breakfast or lunch) at school, board, meals as pay, special catered affairs such as weddings, bar mitzvahs, and confirmations, and meals away from home on trips.

Alcoholic beverages includes beer and ale, wine, whiskey, gin, vodka, rum, and other alcoholic beverages.

Owned dwellings includes interest on mortgages, property taxes and insurance, refinancing and prepayment charges, ground rent, expenses for property

management/security, homeowners insurance, fire insurance and extended coverage, landscaping, expenses for repairs and maintenance contracted out (including periodic maintenance and service contracts), and expenses of materials for owner-performed repairs and maintenance for dwellings used or maintained by the consumer unit, but not dwellings maintained for business or rent. Mortgage principal payments are repayments of loans and are shown in the addenda.

Rented dwellings includes rent paid for dwellings, rent received as pay, parking fees, maintenance, and other expenses.

Other lodging includes all expenses for vacation homes, school, college, hotels, motels, cottages, trailer camps, and other lodging while out of town.

Fuel, utilities, and public services includes natural gas, electricity, fuel oil, wood, kerosene, coal, bottled gas, water, garbage and trash collection, sewerage maintenance, septic tank cleaning, and telephone charges.

Domestic services includes babysitters, day care tuition, care of invalids, and domestic and other duties.

Other household expenses includes termite and pest control products, moving, storage, and freight expenses, repair of household appliances and other household equipment, reupholstering and furniture repair, rental and repair of lawn and gardening tools, and rental of other household equipment.

Household textiles includes bathroom, bedroom, kitchen, dining room, and other linens, curtains and drapes, slipcovers and decorative pillows, and sewing materials.

Furniture includes living room, dining room, kitchen, bedroom, and nursery furniture and porch and lawn and other outdoor furniture.

Floor coverings includes installation and replacement of wall-to-wall carpets, room-size rugs, and other soft floor covering.

Major appliances includes refrigerators, freezers, dishwashers, stoves, ovens, garbage disposals, vacuum cleaners, microwaves, air-conditioners, sewing machines, washing machines and dryers, and floor cleaning equipment.

Small appliances/miscellaneous housewares includes small electrical kitchen appliances, portable heating and cooling equipment, china and other dinnerware, flatware, glassware, silver and other serving pieces, nonelectric cookware, and plastic dinnerware. Excludes personal care appliances.

Miscellaneous household equipment includes typewriters, luggage, lamps, window coverings, clocks, and other light fixtures, lawnmowers and garden equipment, other hand and power tools, telephone answering devices, telephones and accessories, computers for home use, calculators, office equipment for home use, floral arrangements and house plants, rental of furniture, closet and storage items, household decorative items, infants' equipment, outdoor equipment, and small miscellaneous furnishings.

Men's and boys' apparel includes coats, jackets, sweaters, vests, sportcoats, tailored jackets, trousers, slacks, shorts and short sets, sportswear, shirts, under-

wear, nightwear, hosiery, uniforms, and other accessories.

Women's and girls' apparel includes coats, jackets, furs, sportcoats, tailored jackets, sweaters, vests, blouses, shirts, dresses, dungarees, culottes, slacks, shorts, sportswear, underwear, nightwear, uniforms, hosiery, and other accessories.

Apparel for children under 2 includes coats, jackets, snowsuits, underwear, diapers, dresses, crawlers, sleeping garments, hosiery, footwear, and other accessories for infants.

Footwear includes articles such as shoes, slippers, boots, and other similar items. It excludes footwear for children under 2 and footwear used for sports such as bowling or golf shoes.

Other apparel products and services includes material for making clothes, shoe repairs, alterations and repairs, patterns and notions, clothing rental, clothing storage, dry cleaning, sent out laundry, watches, jewelry, and repairs to watches and jewelry.

Vehicle purchases (net outlay) includes the net outlay (purchase price minus trade-in value) on new and used domestic and imported cars and trucks; other vehicles include attachable campers, trailers, motorcycles, private planes.

Vehicle finance charges includes the dollar amount of interest paid for a loan contracted for the purchase of vehicles described above.

Gasoline and motor oil includes gasoline, diesel fuel, and motor oil.

Maintenance and repairs includes tires, batteries, tubes, lubrication, filter, coolant, additives, brake and transmission fluid, oil change, brake adjustment and repair, front-end alignment, wheel balancing, steering repair, shock absorber replacement, clutch and transmission repair, electrical system repair, exhaust system repair, body work and painting, motor repair, repair to cooling system, drive train repair, drive shaft and rear-end repair, tire repair, other maintenance and service, and auto repair policy.

Vehicle insurance includes the premium paid for insuring cars, trucks, and other vehicles.

Public transportation includes fares for mass transit, buses, trains, airlines, taxis, private school buses, fares paid on trips for trains, boats, taxis, buses, and airlines.

Vehicle rent, licenses, and other charges include leased and rented cars, trucks, motorcycles, campers, trailers, and aircraft, inspections, State and local registration, drivers' license fees, parking fees, towing charges, landing and docking fees, and tolls on trips.

Health insurance includes health maintenance plans (HMO's), Blue Cross/Blue Shield, commercial health insurance, medicare, medicare supplemental insurance, and other health insurance.

Medical services includes hospital room and services, physician's services, service of practitioner other than physician, eye and dental care, lab test, X-rays,

nursing, therapy services, care of convalescent or nursing home, and other medical care.

Prescription drugs and medical supplies includes prescription drugs, medical supplies, eyeglasses, supportive equipment, medical equipment for general use, and rental of medical equipment.

Fees and admissions includes fees for participant sports; admissions to sporting events, movies, concerts, plays; club membership, recreational lessons or instructions; rental of movies; and recreation expenses on trips.

Television, radio, and sound equipment includes television sets, video recorders, video cassettes, tapes, disks, disk players, video game hardware, video game cartridges, cable TV, radios, phonographs, tape recorders and players, sound components, records and tapes, musical instruments, and rental and repair of TV and sound equipment.

Other entertainment supplies, equipment, and services includes indoor exercise equipment, bicycles, trailers, campers, camping equipment, hunting and fishing equipment, sports equipment, winter sports equipment, water sports equipment, boats, rental and repair of sports equipment, photographic equipment, film, repair and rental of photo equipment, pets, pet services, veterinary expense, toys, games, hobbies, and playground equipment.

Personal care includes wigs and hairpieces, electric personal care appliances, personal care services for females and males, and rent and repair of electric personal care appliances. (Personal care products are in the Diary.)

Reading includes subscriptions for newspapers, magazines, and book and record clubs; and purchase of single copy newspapers and magazines, books, and encyclopedias and other reference books.

Education includes tuition, fees, books, supplies, and equipment for public and private nursery schools, elementary and high schools, college and universities, and other schools.

Tobacco and smoking supplies includes cigarettes, cigars, pipe tobacco, chewing tobacco, and other smoking products and accessories.

Miscellaneous includes safety deposit box rental, checking account fees and other bank services, legal fees, accounting fees, funerals, cemetery lots, union dues, occupational expenses, and finance charges other than for mortgage and vehicles.

Cash contributions includes cash contributed to persons outside the consumer unit and to religious, educational, charitable, or political organizations.

Life, endowment, annuities, and other personal insurance includes premiums for whole life and term insurance; endowments; income and other life insurance; premiums for personal liability, accident and disability, and other non-health insurance other than for homes and vehicles.

Retirement and pensions, Social Security includes all Social Security taxes paid by employees; employees' contributions to railroad retirement, government re-

tirement, and private pension programs; retirement programs for the self-employed.

Sources of income and personal taxes

Money income before taxes is the total money earnings during the 12 months prior to the interview date. It includes the following components:

Wages and salaries includes total money earnings for all consumer unit members, 14 years or older, from all jobs including civilian wages and salaries, Armed Forces pay and allowances, piece-rate payments, commissions, tips, National Guard or Reserve pay (received for training periods), and cash bonuses, before deductions for taxes, pensions, union dues, etc.

Self-employment income includes net business and farm income, which consists of net income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from a profession or unincorporated business or from the operation of a farm by an owner, tenant, or sharecropper. If the business or farm is a partnership, only an appropriate share of net income is recorded. Losses are also recorded.

Social Security, private and government retirement includes the following: (1) payments by the Federal Government made under retirement, survivors', and disability insurance programs to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers, or to disabled workers, and (2) private pensions or retirement benefits received by retired persons or their survivors, either directly or through an insurance company.

Interest, dividends, rental income, and other property income includes interest income on savings or bonds; payments made by a corporation to its stockholders, periodic receipts from estates or trust funds; net income or loss from the rental of property, real estate, or farms; and net income or loss from roomers or boarders.

Unemployment and workers' compensation, veterans' benefits includes income from unemployment compensation and workers' compensation, and veterans' payments including educational benefits but excluding military retirement.

Public assistance, supplemental security income, food stamps includes public assistance or welfare, including money received from job training grants; supplemental security income paid by Federal, State, and local welfare agencies to low-income persons who are age 65 or over, blind, or disabled; and the purchase of food stamps.

Regular contributions for support includes alimony and child support as well as any regular contributions from persons outside the consumer unit.

Other income includes money income from care of foster children, cash scholarships, fellowships, or stipends not based on working; and meals and rent as pay.

Federal income taxes includes Federal income taxes withheld in the survey year to pay for income earned in survey year plus additional taxes paid in sur-

vey year to cover any underpayment or underwithholding of taxes in the year prior to the survey.

State and local income taxes includes State and local income taxes withheld in survey year to pay for income earned in survey year plus additional taxes paid in survey year to cover any underpayment or underwithholding of taxes in year prior to survey.

Other taxes includes personal property and other personal taxes paid, including Social Security taxes for the self-employed paid in the survey year to cover any underpayment or underwithholding of taxes in the year prior to the survey.

Addenda

Other money receipts includes lump-sum payments from estates, trusts, sale

of house furnishings, refunds from overpayment on Social Security, refunds from insurance policies, and refunds from property taxes.

Mortgage principal paid on owned property includes the reduction of mortgage principal on a mortgage obtained prior to the interview quarter for a home or any other property. This is not included in homeowner costs but is considered repayment of a loan.

Gifts of goods and services include gift expenditures: (1) clothing for females and males over 2 years old, and infants under 2 years old; (2) jewelry and watches; (3) small appliances and miscellaneous housewares; (4) blankets, sheets, towels, and table linens; and (5) all other gifts. These items have already been defined. Their values are given so they can be subtracted from the expenditure totals when comparisons with 1972-73 are made.

Appendix B. Survey Methods

Description of survey

The Consumer Expenditure Survey consists of two separate components: 1) a quarterly Interview panel survey in which each consumer unit in the sample is interviewed every 3 months over a 12-month period, and 2) a Diary or recordkeeping survey completed by the sample consumer units for two consecutive 1-week periods with the sample spread over a 12-month period. Each component has its own questionnaire and independent sample.

There are several features of the ongoing survey that should be noted. New households are introduced into the Interview sample on a regular basis as other families complete their participation. For the Interview survey as a whole, 20 percent of the sample is dropped and a new group added each quarter. This rotating procedure is designed to improve efficiency in capturing changes in expenditure patterns. The Diary sample is a new sample each year. Another feature of the survey is that students living in college- or university-regulated housing report their own expenditures directly while at school rather than being considered part of their parents' households.

The Interview survey collects detailed data on an estimated 60 to 70 percent of total household expenditures. In addition, global estimates, that is, expense patterns for a 3-month period, are obtained for food and other selected items. These global estimates account for an additional 20 to 25 percent of total expenditures. In the Diary survey, respondents are requested to report all expenditures made during their 2-week participation in the survey. All data collected in both surveys are subject to Census and BLS confidentiality requirements, which prevent the disclosure of respondents' identities or such geographic identifiers which lead to their identification.

The quarterly Interview portion of the survey was designed to collect data on major items of expense, household characteristics, and income. The expenditures covered by the survey were those which respondents could be expected to recall fairly accurately for 3 months or longer. Each sample household was interviewed once per quarter for five consecutive quarters. Data collected in each quarter were considered independent so that annual estimates are not dependent upon the participation of a consumer unit for the full five quarters. Data collection activities have been conducted on a continuous basis since October 1979.

For the initial interview, information is collected on demographic and family characteristics and on the inventory of major durable goods of each consumer unit. Expenditure information is also collected in this interview, using a 1-month recall. It is used along with the inventory information solely for bounding purposes, that is, to classify the unit for analysis and to prevent duplicate reporting of expenditures in subsequent interviews.

The second through fifth interviews use uniform questionnaires to collect expenditure information in each quarter. Wage, salary, and other information on the employment of each household member is also collected in the second and fifth interviews. In the fifth and final interview, an annual supplement is used to obtain a financial profile of the household. This profile consists of information on the income of the household as a whole, including unemployment compensation, alimony and child support, and changes in assets and liabilities.

Households which moved away from their sample address between interviews were dropped from the survey. New households which moved into the sample address were screened for eligibility and included in the survey if found qualified.

Sample design

The samples for the Consumer Expenditure Survey are national probability samples of households designed to be representative of the urban U.S. civilian population. The eligible population is composed of all civilian noninstitutional persons (see appendix A for a detailed definition of the population).

The first step in sampling was the selection of primary sampling units (PSU's) which consist of counties (or parts thereof), groups of counties, or independent cities. The set of sample PSU's used for the survey is composed of 101 areas, of which 85 have been previously defined and selected by BLS for the CPI. The PSU's in this part of the design represent only the urban part of the United States and are classified according to the following four categories: "A" PSU's, which comprise 27 certainty areas (i.e., they are self-representing) and are primarily large metropolitan areas; 20 "B" PSU's, defined as metropolitan areas with a total 1970 population of over 400,000; 22 "C" PSU's, defined as metropolitan areas with a total 1970 population of 400,000 or less; and

16 "D" PSU's, defined as urban places in all nonmetropolitan areas. Since these PSU's were selected with probability proportional to urban population and, therefore, do not represent the nonmetropolitan rural population, it was necessary to supplement this design with 16 additional PSU's (denoted as "E" PSU's) representing the rural population of the country. The B, C, and D PSU's were selected using a controlled selection procedure to insure a distribution across States and other stratifying characteristics. Due to budget constraints in 1981, the rural areas outside of SMSA's (E PSU's) of the sample were temporarily discontinued. These are included again beginning in 1984.

The sampling frame (that is, the list from which housing units were chosen) for this survey was generated from the 1970 census 100-percent-detail file, augmented by new construction permits and techniques used to eliminate recognized deficiencies in coverage in that census. All Enumeration Districts (ED's) from the 1970 census that failed to meet the criterion for good or available addresses for new construction and all ED's in nonpermit issuing areas are grouped into the area segment frame.

The Interview survey sample design is a rotating panel survey in which approximately 8,400 addresses are contacted in each of the five calendar quarters. Allowing for bounding interviews, which are not included in estimates, and for nonresponse (including vacancies), the number of usable interviews per quarter is targeted at 4,800. Each quarter, one-fifth of the units interviewed are new to the survey. After being interviewed for five consecutive quarters, each panel is dropped from the survey.

Response rates

Response rates continued at relatively high levels in 1982-83, showing a slight increase over the 1980-81 levels. There are two general categories of nonresponse:

Type A nonresponses include refusals, temporary absences, and noncontacts.

Types B and C nonresponses include housing vacancies, housing under construction, housing with temporary residents, destroyed or abandoned housing, and units converted to nonresidential use.

Type A nonresponses were considered to be "eligible" units since those units were able to participate but either chose not to do so or could not be contacted. Types B and C nonresponses were not counted as eligible units since these addresses were vacant or no longer existed or were otherwise out of scope.

Table B-1 analyzes the levels of response of the housing units designated for interview in 1980-81 and 1982-83. Of the 53,859 housing units eligible for interview in 1982-83, 45,971, or 85 percent, were actually interviewed. This compares to 84 percent in 1980-81. Of the 64,219 designated for interview in 1982-83, 10,360, or 16 percent, were classified as type B or C nonresponses, up from 13 percent in 1980-81.

Table B-1. Analysis of response in the 1980-81 and 1982-83 Interview surveys

Sample unit	1980-81	1982-83
Housing units designated for the survey	58,898	64,219
Less: Type B or C nonresponses	7,772	10,360
Equals: Eligible units	51,126	53,859
Less: Type A nonresponses	8,296	7,888
Equals: Interviewed units	42,830	45,971
Percent of eligible units interviewed	84	85

Weighting

This section describes the current principal-person (PP) weighting methodology, discusses problems that have arisen using this methodology, and describes a new generalized least squares (GLS) procedure designed to deal with these problems that is being developed for implementation in subsequent releases of Consumer Expenditure Survey data.

Each sample household included in the survey represents a given number of households in the U.S. urban population, the universe the survey is designed to represent. This number is the sampling weight of the household. The weighting procedures followed for the Consumer Expenditure Survey initially assign a weight to each sample household which is the inverse of the probability of selecting the household. This weight is adjusted to account for field subsampling when necessary.

The ultimate sampling unit and the unit of analysis for the survey is the consumer unit. Though the household and the consumer unit are usually identical, some households contain more than one consumer unit. To obtain a consumer unit weight, the household weight is assigned to each consumer unit within the household, and these consumer unit weights are adjusted to account for the unavailability of some consumer units for interview. A final objective of the weighting procedures is to further adjust the consumer unit weight to reflect the population distribution of a selection of characteristics of the unit. For example, among characteristics for which the distribution is known with a high degree of precision for the universe are the number of persons in a set of groups classified by age, race, and sex.

Thus, there are four basic steps in determining the weights for each consumer unit for which an interview is obtained. The first three of these are as follows:

1. The basic weight assigned to an address is the inverse of the probability of selection of the housing unit.
2. A weighting control factor is given to each interview if subsampling is performed in the field, as when there are many households at a sampled address.
3. After assigning the household weight to each consumer unit within each household, a noninterview adjustment is made for interviews that

could not be collected from consumer units in occupied housing units because of refusal to participate or because no one was home (type A non-interview). The adjustment is performed within groups of consumer units classified by geographical area, tenure, family size, and race.

The final step of the current principal-person (PP) weighting methodology is as follows:

4. The adjusted consumer unit weight is assigned to all persons in a unit, and these person weights are ratio-adjusted so that they add to the Census age/race/sex counts of persons. The adjusted weight of the "principal person" of the consumer unit is assigned to represent the consumer unit. The principal person is the female of a reference person and spouse pair, or the reference person when no spouse is present. Male principal-persons' weights are further adjusted to compensate for a historical underrepresentation of single males in the CE and other large household surveys.

While enjoying long use in Federal Government household surveys, principal-person weighting in the Consumer Expenditure Surveys resulted in numbers of persons in several age/race/sex groups substantially different from the Census counts, when each person in a consumer unit was given the consumer unit weight. In addition, estimates of the total number of consumer units based on the principal-person weights differed significantly between the Diary and Interview components. Some of these inconsistencies arose from different sampling problems in the two surveys.

Examples of the first problem include an 8-percent difference between the Diary survey and the population control data estimated by the Census Bureau in the number of black males in the urban U.S. population in 1981, and a 15-percent difference between the Interview survey and the Census data in the number of black women 14 to 24 years old. Inconsistencies between the Diary and Interview surveys can be seen by comparing the consumer unit counts estimated by principal-person weighting procedures in columns one and three of table B-2.

To reduce or eliminate these inconsistencies, the new generalized least squares methodology will be used to perform the final step as follows:

After assigning each consumer unit within a household the adjusted household weight, an adjustment is made to the consumer unit weight using the GLS technique, that

- a. Insures the sample is representative of the most recent Census and Current Population Survey (CPS) data on the age, race, and sex distribution of the U.S. urban population; and
- b. Combines information from the Diary and Interview components of the survey in arriving at a single estimate for the size of each of a selection of consumer unit subpopulations defined by region of residence, sampling frame, tenure status, and family type.

GLS operates by minimizing the squared adjustments to the consumer unit weights generated from the first three steps, subject to:

- a. The control condition that when members of each consumer unit are assigned the adjusted consumer unit weight, these person weights sum to the Census/CPS population counts identified in a above; and
- b. The composition criterion that the adjusted consumer unit weights from the Diary and Interview survey components sum to the same totals for each survey component for the set of consumer unit subpopulations given in b above.

The results from the current and revised procedures are shown in Table B-2.

As evident from columns two and four of table B-2, the GLS weighting configuration developed at BLS considerably narrows the difference between consumer unit counts in the displayed categories, while estimating total consumer units at a level slightly below that of the current principal-person method for the Interview survey component. It should be noted that the minor discrepancies remaining between the GLS totals for the Diary and Interview surveys are largely a result of computing these totals on a calendar basis, consistent with the timing of expenditures, as opposed to a collection basis, consistent with the timing of interviews to collect the data. This timing distinction is relevant only in the Interview survey, where consumer units report expenditures made in the quarter prior to the month of the interview.

As a result, some first-collection-quarter interviews refer to expenditures made entirely in the previous year and are deleted in the computation of calendar-year-basis statistics for a given year. Similarly, in computing calendar-year statistics, some interviews in the first-collection quarter of the following year refer to expenditures made in the given year and are added to the data used in the computations. Weighting adjustment is performed on a collection basis, and totals computed on this basis for the two surveys are essentially identical for the classifications selected for composition by the GLS procedure. This is the case in particular for the "Total" and "One person CU" lines of table B-2.

Further details on the GLS procedure and the empirical work done at BLS comparing it with the current principal-person methodology are contained in

Table B-2. Diary and Interview survey population counts for selected types of consumer units by different weighting procedures, 1980-81

Consumer unit	Diary		Interview	
	PP	GLS	PP	GLS
Total	70,040	67,187	68,295	67,442
One-person CU	20,086	17,931	18,219	18,054
Age of householder less than 25	8,239	7,100	7,408	7,553

the report *Consumer Expenditure Survey GLS Weighting Study* which is available from the BLS Division of Consumer Expenditure Surveys.

Data collection and processing

Data collection is carried out by the Census Bureau under contract with BLS. In addition to its collection duties, the Census Bureau is responsible for field editing and coding, consistency checking, quality control, and transmitting the data to BLS. BLS performs additional review and editing procedures in preparing the data for publication.

Census activities. Census data collection activities have been conducted on a continuing basis since October 1979 for the quarterly Interview survey. Due to differences in format and design, the Interview survey and the Diary survey are collected and processed separately.

Upon completion by respondents and interviewers, the interview questionnaires are returned to the regional offices, where codes are applied to identify demographic characteristics, expenditures, income and assets, and other items such as make and model of automobile and trip destination. The data are keyed and transmitted to the Census Processing Center in Washington, D.C., for a detailed computer preedit. Information on missing sections of questionnaires, inconsistencies, and errors are transmitted back to the regional offices for reconciliation by the field staff through office review or interviewer followup. Corrections are keyed and transmitted to Washington, and again receive the computer preedit. This procedure continues until errors identified by the preedit no longer appear. Once a panel month's preedit is complete, selected data are transcribed to the next quarter's questionnaire. The current quarter's questionnaire is sent to the Data Preparation Division in Jeffersonville, Indiana, for microfilming and storage.

The data then go through another series of complex computer edits and adjustments which include the identification and correction of data irregularities and inconsistencies throughout the questionnaire. Other adjustments convert mortgage and vehicle payments into principal and interest using associated data on the interest rate and term of the loan, eliminate business and other reimbursed expenses, apply appropriate sales taxes, and derive weights for individual questionnaires. In addition, demographic and work-experience items (except income) are imputed when missing or invalid. All data changes and

imputations are identified on the Interview data file. Final tapes of the edited and coded data are then transmitted monthly to BLS.

Bureau of Labor Statistics activities. After receiving the data, BLS conducts an extensive review to ensure that severe data aberrations are corrected. This step includes a review of: Counts and means by region, family relationship coding inconsistencies, and selected extreme values for expenditure and income categories; and a verification of the various data transformations performed by BLS. Cases of questionable data values or relationships are investigated by examining questionnaires on microfilm, and errors are corrected prior to release of the data for public use.

Three major types of data adjustment routines—imputation, allocation, and time adjustment—are carried out to improve the estimates derived from the Interview survey. Data imputation routines account for missing or invalid entries and affect all fields in the data base, except income and assets. Missing or invalid attributes or expenditures are imputed. Allocation routines are applied when respondents provide insufficient detail to meet tabulation requirements. For example, combined group expenditures for fuels and utilities are allocated among the components of that group such as gas and electricity. Time adjustment routines are used to classify expenditures by month prior to aggregation of the data to calendar-year expenditures. Tabulations are made before and after the data adjustment routines to analyze the results.

Reliability of data

Sample surveys are subject to two types of errors, nonsampling and sampling. Nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources, such as definitional difficulties, differences in the interpretation of questions, inability or unwillingness of the respondent to provide correct information, mistakes in recording or coding the data obtained, and other errors of collection, response, processing, coverage, and estimation for missing data. The full extent of the nonsampling error is unknown though it is probable that the levels of expenditures are generally underestimates because of difficulties with recall.

Sampling errors occur because observations are not taken from the entire population. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error enables one to construct confidence intervals used to perform tests of hypotheses. Tables with coefficients of variation and other reliability statistics are available on request. However, since these are cell specific, these tables are extensive.

Appendix C. Tables, 1980-81

Table C-1. Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, 1980-81

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Number of consumer units (in thousands)	68,295	57,337	8,182	9,230	8,357	7,426	12,165	6,531	5,446
Number of sample interviews	42,632	35,877	5,344	5,795	5,208	4,711	7,355	4,110	3,354
Consumer unit characteristics:									
Income before taxes ¹	\$19,989	\$19,989	\$2,512	\$7,384	\$12,279	\$17,367	\$24,414	\$34,119	\$56,185
Income after taxes ¹	17,483	17,483	2,415	7,111	11,281	15,654	21,190	29,186	47,399
Size of consumer unit	2.7	2.7	1.7	2.1	2.5	2.7	3.1	3.4	3.5
Age of reference person	46.2	45.3	52.0	50.1	43.2	42.1	41.4	43.2	45.9
Number in consumer unit:									
Earners	1.4	1.4	.6	.8	1.2	1.5	1.8	2.1	2.3
Vehicles	1.9	1.9	.7	1.1	1.6	2.0	2.5	2.8	3.0
Children under 18 .....	.7	.8	.3	.5	.7	.8	1.0	1.0	.9
Persons 65 and over .....	.3	.3	.5	.5	.3	.2	.1	.1	.1
Percent reporting:									
Housing tenure:									
Homeowner	61	60	35	44	48	58	73	86	90
Renter	39	40	65	56	52	42	27	14	10
Race of reference person:									
Black	12	12	20	14	13	12	9	7	4
White and other	88	88	80	86	87	88	91	93	96
Education of reference person:									
Elementary (1-8)	13	13	27	22	13	9	6	5	3
High school (9-12)	45	45	39	49	53	48	49	38	27
College	42	42	32	28	33	42	45	57	70
Never attended and other	1	1	3	1	1	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
At least one vehicle owned	83	84	46	72	88	94	97	98	97

Table C-1. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, 1980-81

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Total expenditures	\$17,144	\$17,301	\$7,255	\$10,116	\$13,077	\$16,065	\$20,330	\$25,909	\$35,649
Food	3,224	3,201	1,720	2,224	2,651	3,058	3,715	4,381	5,558
Food at home	2,411	2,394	1,369	1,786	2,070	2,356	2,819	3,143	3,665
Food away from home	813	807	352	438	581	702	896	1,238	1,893
Alcoholic beverages	280	284	117	191	237	286	332	376	547
Housing	5,051	5,016	2,479	3,353	3,877	4,501	5,657	7,081	10,184
Shelter	2,816	2,797	1,451	1,827	2,165	2,483	3,138	3,970	5,693
Owned dwellings	1,655	1,627	488	616	836	1,234	2,049	2,883	4,351
Mortgage interest	913	927	158	194	380	654	1,277	1,787	2,723
Property taxes	337	317	129	185	204	245	351	504	794
Maintenance, repairs, insurance, other expenses	405	383	201	237	252	336	421	592	835
Rented dwellings	913	933	861	1,111	1,223	1,094	845	698	551
Other lodging	248	237	102	100	105	154	244	389	791
Utilities, fuels, and public services	1,263	1,246	702	911	1,067	1,219	1,450	1,630	2,021
Natural gas	230	225	135	167	185	217	254	296	388
Electricity	450	445	221	312	381	427	535	609	735
Fuel oil and other fuels	129	123	87	98	110	121	140	139	180
Telephone	343	341	205	262	306	347	387	427	520
Water and other public services	110	111	54	72	84	108	135	158	198
Household operations	260	257	94	272	154	172	241	356	663
Domestic services	207	204	59	235	113	126	184	290	552
Other household expenses	53	53	36	37	41	46	56	67	110
Housefurnishings and equipment	711	716	232	343	491	627	828	1,124	1,808
Household textiles	67	69	24	36	45	54	75	119	175
Furniture	254	252	75	111	177	228	286	392	658
Floor coverings	36	34	13	14	23	26	38	52	101
Major appliances	129	132	52	65	103	126	166	214	240
Small appliances, misc. housewares	60	61	22	32	44	55	71	90	143
Miscellaneous household equipment	165	169	46	84	100	138	191	257	490
Apparel	935	941	379	470	660	828	1,049	1,427	2,345
Men and boys	237	239	75	93	158	213	280	379	636
Men, 16 and over	194	195	62	72	123	170	218	305	562
Boys, 2 to 15	43	45	13	21	36	43	62	74	74
Women and girls	372	373	160	192	255	319	397	566	965
Women, 16 and over	315	314	143	168	216	265	318	477	825
Girls, 2 to 15	57	59	17	24	38	54	79	89	140
Children under 2	28	29	14	19	24	32	41	34	40
Footwear	111	113	51	67	81	105	132	165	242
Other apparel products and services	187	186	79	99	142	159	198	282	461

Table C-1. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, 1980-81

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Transportation	3,454	3,486	1,087	1,828	2,763	3,456	4,418	5,544	6,505
Cars and trucks, new (net outlay)	645	632	157	225	362	583	834	1,071	1,535
Cars and trucks, used (net outlay)	498	509	136	311	476	520	670	804	733
Other vehicles	31	33	8	10	41	32	52	63	21
Vehicle finance charges	142	148	22	52	101	144	208	271	291
Gasoline and motor oil	1,175	1,197	406	689	1,009	1,265	1,542	1,849	1,891
Maintenance and repairs	368	376	126	208	307	394	460	588	680
Vehicle insurance	263	265	73	130	208	265	341	443	492
Public transportation	225	218	122	142	184	164	184	299	598
Vehicle rental, licenses, other charges	106	107	37	61	75	90	127	157	262
Health care	746	729	438	587	620	702	801	973	1,160
Health insurance	219	216	152	194	218	229	225	252	265
Medical services	407	396	204	281	305	362	454	574	722
Prescription drugs, medical supplies	120	117	82	111	96	110	123	147	174
Entertainment	762	768	251	351	524	679	916	1,219	1,872
Fees and admissions	254	251	92	98	142	188	286	432	702
Television, radios, sound equipment	218	222	91	140	166	206	264	326	448
Other equipment and services	290	295	68	113	215	286	366	462	722
Personal care	158	156	74	96	121	144	175	222	324
Reading	117	117	52	69	85	117	135	175	238
Education	219	214	183	96	99	107	208	295	697
Tobacco and smoking supplies	175	178	89	141	182	195	212	220	216
Miscellaneous	259	250	101	129	149	261	279	389	585
Cash contributions	501	527	149	223	332	477	508	824	1,670
Personal insurance and pensions	1,264	1,434	134	358	776	1,254	1,924	2,784	3,748
Life and other personal insurance	265	267	70	104	145	235	328	485	673
Retirement, pensions, social security	1,000	1,166	64	254	630	1,019	1,595	2,299	3,075

Table C-1. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, 1980-81

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Sources of income and personal taxes: ¹									
Money income before taxes	19,989	19,989	2,512	7,384	12,279	17,367	24,414	34,119	56,185
Wages and salaries	15,914	15,914	915	3,297	8,595	13,655	21,218	30,124	45,258
Self-employment income	969	969	-509	235	323	576	822	1,523	5,621
Social security, private and government retirement	1,736	1,736	1,365	2,520	2,110	1,931	1,275	1,200	1,793
Interest, dividends, rental income, other property income	708	708	74	331	482	533	603	929	2,854
Unemployment and workers' compensation, veterans' benefits	218	218	67	188	272	341	268	161	204
Public assistance, supplemental security income, food stamps	30	230	480	597	227	113	50	46	22
Regular contributions for support	149	149	79	158	198	150	123	87	296
Other income	64	64	41	58	71	67	55	47	137
Personal taxes	2,505	2,505	97	273	998	1,712	3,224	4,933	8,785
Federal income taxes	2,072	2,072	57	193	812	1,392	2,640	4,105	7,445
State and local income taxes	386	386	10	46	171	277	528	771	1,230
Other taxes	47	47	30	34	15	43	57	57	110
Addenda:									
Other money receipts	251	251	88	143	310	191	184	457	576
Mortgage principal paid on owned property	272	269	60	75	145	219	384	461	685
Gifts of goods and services:									
Clothing, men and boys, 2 and over	27	28	10	10	22	26	32	47	64
Clothing, women and girls, 2 and over	38	39	15	16	25	35	42	61	105
Clothing, infants less than 2	13	13	6	7	10	13	16	18	25
Jewelry and watches	17	17	6	7	11	15	21	35	34
Small appliances and miscellaneous housewares	15	15	5	6	9	12	16	25	43
Household textiles	5	6	2	3	4	5	7	9	14
All other gifts	334	327	137	136	154	177	316	635	1,057

¹ Components of income and taxes are derived from "Complete income reporters" only; see glossary.

² Value less than .5.

³ No data reported.

Table C-2. Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, 1980

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Number of consumer units (in thousands)	67,610	57,086	8,683	9,517	8,396	7,613	12,196	6,018	4,662
Number of sample interviews	20,792	17,474	2,827	2,918	2,576	2,307	3,570	1,850	1,426
Consumer unit characteristics:									
Income before taxes ¹	\$19,127	\$19,127	\$2,461	\$7,426	\$12,220	\$17,377	\$24,406	\$34,124	\$56,190
Income after taxes ¹	16,664	16,664	2,338	7,167	11,159	15,602	21,136	29,137	46,579
Size of consumer unit	2.7	2.7	1.7	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.2	3.4	3.5
Age of reference person	46.3	45.4	52.6	50.1	42.7	41.6	41.1	43.7	46.3
Number in consumer unit:									
Earners	1.4	1.5	.6	.9	1.3	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.3
Vehicles	1.9	1.9	.7	1.2	1.6	2.0	2.6	3.0	3.0
Children under 18 .....	.8	.8	.3	.5	.7	.9	1.1	1.0	.9
Persons 65 and over .....	.3	.3	.5	.5	.3	.2	.1	.1	.1
Percent reporting:									
Housing tenure:									
Homeowner	62	61	37	45	47	60	76	87	89
Renter	38	39	63	55	53	40	24	13	11
Race of reference person:									
Black	12	12	20	13	13	13	8	6	4
White and other	88	88	80	87	87	87	92	94	96
Education of reference person:									
Elementary (1-8)	13	13	26	22	14	8	6	5	4
High school (9-12)	45	45	39	49	52	50	49	37	27
College	41	41	32	27	34	41	45	58	69
Never attended and other	1	1	3	1	1	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
At least one vehicle owned	83	84	48	72	89	94	97	98	98

Table C-2. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, 1980

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Total expenditures	\$16,723	\$16,902	\$7,141	\$10,254	\$13,256	\$16,188	\$20,367	\$26,184	\$35,332
Food	3,185	3,171	1,761	2,243	2,613	3,115	3,754	4,456	5,602
Food at home	2,398	2,385	1,370	1,808	2,025	2,449	2,875	3,192	3,678
Food away from home	787	785	390	435	588	667	879	1,264	1,925
Alcoholic beverages	278	287	123	205	250	280	329	402	574
Housing	4,899	4,863	2,382	3,377	3,796	4,430	5,604	7,124	10,292
Shelter	2,726	2,704	1,392	1,771	2,132	2,440	3,132	4,075	5,628
Owned dwellings	1,587	1,551	475	599	811	1,266	2,149	2,813	4,098
Mortgage interest	842	853	149	186	362	672	1,327	1,706	2,367
Property taxes	334	307	130	177	203	235	379	490	783
Maintenance, repairs, insurance, other expenses	411	390	195	235	246	359	443	617	948
Rented dwellings	893	914	809	1,070	1,211	1,025	724	815	696
Other lodging	247	240	108	103	110	150	259	447	833
Utilities, fuels, and public services	1,184	1,169	657	850	1,005	1,175	1,397	1,557	1,956
Natural gas	213	210	122	159	167	212	245	282	369
Electricity	418	412	203	289	354	413	515	569	688
Fuel oil and other fuels	126	118	82	82	109	106	137	138	220
Telephone	325	324	194	252	296	338	368	417	501
Water and other public services	103	104	55	68	79	106	133	152	178
Household operations	274	277	103	405	135	183	221	417	712
Domestic services	218	221	63	363	99	133	163	331	601
Other household expenses	56	56	40	42	36	50	58	86	112
Housefurnishings and equipment	715	713	230	350	524	632	853	1,074	1,996
Household textiles	66	68	18	37	44	54	75	124	201
Furniture	261	251	77	117	192	213	285	392	749
Floor coverings	37	35	12	13	26	29	40	52	113
Major appliances	129	133	55	60	106	143	177	175	287
Small appliances, misc. housewares	57	58	23	32	42	54	69	81	148
Miscellaneous household equipment	165	169	45	90	113	141	208	250	499
Apparel	895	893	374	457	662	843	1,041	1,472	2,105
Men and boys	227	229	71	96	167	221	289	380	570
Men, 16 and over	185	185	57	74	128	177	224	309	503
Boys, 2 to 15	43	44	13	22	39	44	66	71	67
Women and girls	352	350	165	184	249	328	387	587	847
Women, 16 and over	300	297	149	161	217	274	313	497	728
Girls, 2 to 15	52	53	16	23	32	54	75	90	119
Children under 2	26	28	13	16	23	33	42	31	37
Footwear	105	107	50	68	79	105	130	166	210
Other apparel products and services	185	179	75	94	145	156	193	308	441

Table C-2. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, 1980

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Transportation	3,416	3,486	1,061	1,916	2,925	3,501	4,447	5,599	6,955
Cars and trucks, new (net outlay)	649	659	143	267	347	667	870	1,098	1,843
Cars and trucks, used (net outlay)	487	496	119	318	578	426	603	802	855
Other vehicles	33	36	10	17	50	37	56	49	32
Vehicle finance charges	141	146	23	60	111	148	209	273	279
Gasoline and motor oil	1,184	1,209	422	724	1,036	1,292	1,595	1,915	1,918
Maintenance and repairs	350	364	111	202	310	406	475	576	632
Vehicle insurance	258	262	77	126	211	281	336	439	529
Public transportation	210	207	118	141	201	152	177	290	580
Vehicle rental, licenses, other charges	103	107	37	61	81	91	127	157	288
Health care	730	709	447	560	629	685	805	994	1,068
Health insurance	216	213	145	183	212	235	232	270	246
Medical services	401	387	222	273	327	351	458	580	663
Prescription drugs, medical supplies	113	109	80	104	90	99	116	144	159
Entertainment	724	730	241	357	547	724	915	1,211	1,632
Fees and admissions	238	233	87	101	146	189	276	442	618
Television, radios, sound equipment	206	214	94	146	162	216	264	333	377
Other equipment and services	280	283	60	110	239	319	375	437	638
Personal care	153	150	74	95	118	147	173	224	315
Reading	114	114	51	66	83	122	133	174	240
Education	209	208	163	82	115	105	228	336	667
Tobacco and smoking supplies	175	176	90	143	175	193	210	231	220
Miscellaneous	259	240	120	141	170	228	298	362	503
Cash contributions	481	511	116	252	389	543	498	806	1,594
Personal insurance and pensions	1,204	1,364	140	359	783	1,272	1,932	2,792	3,564
Life and other personal insurance	255	260	71	106	152	244	338	493	646
Retirement, pensions, social security	949	1,104	69	253	631	1,028	1,595	2,299	2,919

Table C-2. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, 1980

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Sources of income and personal taxes: ¹									
Money income before taxes	19,127	19,127	2,461	7,426	12,220	17,377	24,406	34,124	56,190
Wages and salaries	15,349	15,349	1,027	3,413	8,941	14,031	21,645	30,195	44,441
Self-employment income	863	863	-619	246	296	562	714	1,630	5,795
Social security, private and government retirement	1,584	1,584	1,297	2,504	1,765	1,662	1,017	1,081	1,916
Interest, dividends, rental income, other property income	675	675	96	337	483	478	555	896	3,145
Unemployment and workers' compensation, veterans' benefits	190	190	57	153	262	332	225	119	152
Public assistance, supplemental security income, food stamps	227	227	486	562	199	90	47	50	30
Regular contributions for support	165	165	68	154	201	151	145	97	468
Other income	75	75	48	57	72	71	59	56	243
Personal taxes	2,464	2,464	123	259	1,061	1,774	3,270	4,987	9,611
Federal income taxes	2,033	2,033	91	188	846	1,444	2,673	4,192	8,058
State and local income taxes	385	385	18	46	183	284	538	739	1,429
Other taxes	46	46	15	25	31	46	58	57	125
Addenda:									
Other money receipts	274	274	112	150	253	204	217	326	1,066
Mortgage principal paid on owned property	256	255	61	78	147	225	384	435	653
Gifts of goods and services:									
Clothing, men and boys, 2 and over	26	26	11	10	22	28	32	42	60
Clothing, women and girls, 2 and over	36	36	15	16	24	35	39	63	93
Clothing, infants less than 2	12	13	6	6	10	14	17	18	22
Jewelry and watches	16	17	4	7	11	10	18	51	42
Small appliances and miscellaneous housewares	15	14	5	6	8	12	15	25	47
Household textiles	5	6	1	2	5	4	6	11	17
All other gifts	349	350	118	142	181	185	338	828	1,191

¹ Components of income and taxes are derived from "Complete income reporters" only; see glossary.

² Value less than .5.

³ No data reported.

Table C-3. Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, 1981

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Number of consumer units (in thousands)	68,980	57,589	7,681	8,943	8,317	7,240	12,134	7,044	6,230
Number of sample interviews	21,840	18,403	2,517	2,877	2,632	2,404	3,785	2,260	1,928
Consumer unit characteristics:									
Income before taxes ¹	\$20,842	\$20,842	\$2,570	\$7,338	\$12,339	\$17,356	\$24,422	\$34,114	\$56,181
Income after taxes ¹	18,296	18,296	2,502	7,051	11,404	15,709	21,243	29,229	48,013
Size of consumer unit	2.6	2.7	1.7	2.1	2.5	2.6	3.0	3.3	3.4
Age of reference person	46.2	45.2	51.3	50.1	43.7	42.5	41.7	42.9	45.6
Number in consumer unit:									
Earners	1.4	1.4	.6	.8	1.2	1.4	1.7	2.1	2.3
Vehicles	1.8	1.8	.6	1.1	1.5	1.9	2.3	2.7	2.9
Children under 18 .....	.7	.8	.4	.5	.7	.8	1.0	1.0	.9
Persons 65 and over .....	.3	.3	.4	.5	.3	.2	.1	.1	.2
Percent reporting:									
Housing tenure:									
Homeowner	61	60	32	43	50	56	70	84	90
Renter	39	40	68	57	50	44	30	16	10
Race of reference person:									
Black	12	12	20	15	14	11	9	8	4
White and other	88	88	80	85	86	89	91	92	96
Education of reference person:									
Elementary (1-8)	13	12	27	22	12	10	6	6	3
High school (9-12)	44	44	38	49	55	46	48	38	27
College	43	43	32	28	32	44	45	57	70
Never attended and other	1	1	3	1	1	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
At least one vehicle owned	83	84	44	71	87	93	96	97	97

Table C-3. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, 1981

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Total expenditures	\$17,558	\$17,697	\$7,384	\$9,968	\$12,896	\$15,936	\$20,293	\$25,675	\$35,887
Food	3,263	3,231	1,675	2,205	2,690	2,997	3,676	4,317	5,525
Food at home	2,424	2,402	1,367	1,763	2,114	2,258	2,764	3,101	3,655
Food away from home	839	829	309	442	575	739	913	1,216	1,870
Alcoholic beverages	282	282	110	176	224	292	335	354	527
Housing	5,199	5,167	2,590	3,328	3,960	4,574	5,710	7,043	10,103
Shelter	2,904	2,889	1,518	1,886	2,198	2,527	3,145	3,881	5,742
Owned dwellings	1,722	1,703	504	634	861	1,202	1,948	2,944	4,541
Mortgage interest	983	999	168	201	397	635	1,226	1,856	2,989
Property taxes	341	327	128	193	206	255	324	517	802
Maintenance, repairs, insurance, other expenses	398	376	208	240	258	312	398	571	750
Rented dwellings	933	952	919	1,156	1,236	1,166	967	598	442
Other lodging	249	234	95	96	101	159	230	339	759
Utilities, fuels, and public services	1,340	1,322	753	976	1,130	1,266	1,503	1,692	2,070
Natural gas	247	241	148	175	203	222	262	309	402
Electricity	483	478	240	338	408	441	555	643	771
Fuel oil and other fuels	133	127	94	114	112	138	143	141	151
Telephone	360	358	217	272	317	356	406	436	533
Water and other public services	118	118	53	77	90	110	136	164	213
Household operations	248	237	85	131	174	160	260	304	625
Domestic services	197	186	54	100	128	119	206	254	516
Other household expenses	51	50	31	31	46	41	55	50	109
Housefurnishings and equipment	707	720	234	335	458	621	802	1,167	1,667
Household textiles	69	70	29	35	46	54	76	114	156
Furniture	247	252	74	104	162	244	288	392	590
Floor coverings	35	34	13	16	19	24	35	52	92
Major appliances	130	131	48	70	100	109	156	248	206
Small appliances, misc. housewares	63	64	22	33	45	56	73	99	140
Miscellaneous household equipment	164	169	48	77	86	134	175	263	483
Apparel	974	989	385	484	657	813	1,057	1,387	2,524
Men and boys	247	249	81	90	150	205	270	378	686
Men, 16 and over	203	204	67	69	117	162	212	302	606
Boys, 2 to 15	43	45	13	20	32	42	58	77	80
Women and girls	392	395	154	200	261	309	407	548	1,054
Women, 16 and over	330	330	137	176	216	255	324	459	897
Girls, 2 to 15	62	65	17	24	45	54	83	89	157
Children under 2	29	31	15	22	24	31	41	37	43
Footwear	117	120	52	67	83	106	135	164	267
Other apparel products and services	189	194	83	105	140	162	204	260	475

Table C-3. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, 1981

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Transportation	3,490	3,486	1,116	1,733	2,600	3,409	4,389	5,497	6,168
Cars and trucks, new (net outlay)	641	605	173	180	378	493	798	1,047	1,305
Cars and trucks, used (net outlay)	509	523	155	304	372	618	737	806	642
Other vehicles	29	29	5	2	31	27	48	74	13
Vehicle finance charges	144	150	22	43	92	140	208	270	300
Gasoline and motor oil	1,167	1,185	387	652	982	1,237	1,488	1,793	1,871
Maintenance and repairs	386	389	143	213	305	381	446	599	716
Vehicle insurance	269	268	68	134	205	249	347	446	465
Public transportation	239	229	127	144	167	176	191	306	612
Vehicle rental, licenses, other charges	108	108	37	61	69	88	127	157	243
Health care	762	749	428	615	611	720	798	955	1,229
Health insurance	222	219	159	206	224	223	219	236	279
Medical services	413	405	183	290	284	375	449	569	766
Prescription drugs, medical supplies	127	126	85	119	103	122	130	150	185
Entertainment	799	805	263	345	501	633	916	1,226	2,051
Fees and admissions	269	268	97	94	139	186	297	423	765
Television, radios, sound equipment	229	230	88	134	171	195	263	319	501
Other equipment and services	300	307	78	116	191	252	356	483	785
Personal care	162	161	74	97	125	140	178	220	332
Reading	120	121	53	72	87	112	138	176	237
Education	228	220	207	110	83	109	189	260	720
Tobacco and smoking supplies	176	179	88	140	190	196	214	210	213
Miscellaneous	260	259	80	115	127	296	260	412	646
Cash contributions	520	544	186	191	274	408	518	840	1,726
Personal insurance and pensions	1,323	1,502	128	357	768	1,236	1,915	2,777	3,885
Life and other personal insurance	274	274	69	102	138	225	319	478	694
Retirement, pensions, social security	1,049	1,228	59	256	630	1,010	1,596	2,299	3,191

Table C-3. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by INCOME BEFORE TAXES, interview Survey, 1981

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Sources of income and personal taxes: ¹									
Money income before taxes	20,842	20,842	2,570	7,338	12,339	17,356	24,422	34,114	56,181
Wages and salaries	16,475	16,475	787	3,174	8,246	13,260	20,788	30,063	45,870
Self-employment income	1,073	1,073	-384	224	349	590	930	1,433	5,491
Social security, private and government retirement	1,886	1,886	1,441	2,537	2,458	2,215	1,536	1,302	1,701
Interest, dividends, rental income, other property income	740	740	49	324	480	591	652	958	2,636
Unemployment and workers' compensation, veterans' benefits	246	246	79	226	283	350	312	197	242
Public assistance, supplemental security income, food stamps	234	234	472	635	256	137	52	43	17
Regular contributions for support	133	133	90	162	195	150	101	78	167
Other income	54	54	34	58	71	63	52	40	57
Personal taxes	2,547	2,547	68	287	935	1,647	3,179	4,886	8,167
Federal income taxes	2,111	2,111	19	197	776	1,336	2,606	4,030	6,986
State and local income taxes	388	388	1	46	159	270	517	798	1,082
Other taxes	48	48	47	44	-1	41	56	57	99
Addenda:									
Other money receipts	228	228	60	135	367	177	151	569	209
Mortgage principal paid on owned property	287	283	59	72	143	212	384	483	708
Gifts of goods and services:									
Clothing, men and boys, 2 and over	29	29	9	11	22	23	32	52	67
Clothing, women and girls, 2 and over	40	42	14	16	26	35	45	60	113
Clothing, infants less than 2	13	13	5	8	10	12	14	19	27
Jewelry and watches	17	17	9	7	11	20	25	22	28
Small appliances and miscellaneous housewares	15	15	6	5	9	12	17	25	39
Household textiles	5	6	2	3	3	6	8	8	11
All other gifts	320	304	159	130	127	169	294	469	956

¹ Components of income and taxes are derived from "Complete income reporters" only; see glossary.

² Value less than .5.

³ No data reported.

⁴ Data are likely to have large sampling errors.

Table C-4. Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by REGION OF RESIDENCE and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Northeast, 1980-81

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Number of consumer units (in thousands)	15,294	12,036	1,723	1,895	1,742	1,608	2,663	1,247	1,158
Number of sample interviews	9,493	7,537	1,083	1,241	1,079	1,058	1,645	758	673
Consumer unit characteristics:									
Income before taxes ¹	\$19,909	\$19,909	\$2,050	\$7,353	\$12,371	\$17,301	\$24,185	\$34,338	\$56,634
Income after taxes ¹	17,645	17,645	2,021	7,048	11,242	15,616	21,181	29,691	49,596
Size of consumer unit	2.6	2.7	1.6	2.2	2.2	2.9	3.1	3.4	3.7
Age of reference person	47.9	46.4	51.1	52.9	44.9	42.8	42.5	44.8	47.3
Number in consumer unit:									
Earners	1.4	1.4	.6	.8	1.2	1.5	1.8	2.2	2.6
Vehicles	1.5	1.5	.5	.8	1.2	1.6	2.0	2.4	2.7
Children under 18 .....	.7	.7	.3	.5	.5	.9	.9	.9	.9
Persons 65 and over .....	.4	.3	.5	.6	.4	.2	.2	.2	.2
Percent reporting:									
Housing tenure:									
Homeowner	59	58	30	39	46	58	73	84	90
Renter	41	42	70	61	54	42	27	16	10
Race of reference person:									
Black	9	8	12	9	11	11	7	5	2
White and other	91	92	88	91	89	89	93	95	98
Education of reference person:									
Elementary (1-8)	13	12	24	24	12	9	5	5	4
High school (9-12)	48	49	41	49	56	49	57	43	35
College	38	39	33	26	32	42	38	52	61
Never attended and other	(²)	(²)	2	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
At least one vehicle owned	76	77	36	59	78	88	93	96	97

Table C-4. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by REGION OF RESIDENCE and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Northeast, 1980-81

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Total expenditures	\$17,138	\$17,438	\$7,070	\$11,113	\$12,950	\$16,229	\$20,671	\$25,979	\$35,015
Food	3,460	3,439	1,780	2,490	2,653	3,268	4,004	4,922	5,983
Food at home	2,613	2,600	1,458	2,063	2,111	2,511	3,058	3,433	4,093
Food away from home	847	838	322	427	542	756	947	1,488	1,889
Alcoholic beverages	303	305	130	185	269	289	375	425	551
Housing	5,240	5,184	2,517	4,110	4,103	4,736	5,640	7,156	9,985
Shelter	2,825	2,776	1,470	1,967	2,260	2,637	3,000	3,838	5,353
Owned dwellings	1,554	1,496	456	611	784	1,294	1,840	2,590	3,878
Mortgage interest	669	677	97	125	225	526	966	1,287	2,010
Property taxes	447	413	188	313	292	347	432	609	936
Maintenance, repairs, insurance, other expenses	439	406	172	173	267	420	443	694	933
Rented dwellings	991	1,008	900	1,253	1,355	1,136	858	693	753
Other lodging	280	271	114	103	121	207	302	555	722
Utilities, fuels, and public services	1,468	1,449	785	1,093	1,214	1,400	1,667	1,899	2,455
Natural gas	266	264	155	207	208	274	289	327	462
Electricity	434	433	196	323	352	380	520	626	749
Fuel oil and other fuels	346	337	191	251	298	316	406	403	553
Telephone	346	341	215	267	298	350	364	430	553
Water and other public services	75	75	28	45	58	81	88	113	137
Household operations	309	322	72	773	122	137	221	438	618
Domestic services	264	276	52	752	83	80	175	382	517
Other household expenses	46	45	20	21	39	57	46	56	101
Housefurnishings and equipment	636	638	190	278	507	562	753	982	1,559
Household textiles	70	72	22	38	62	60	74	158	141
Furniture	241	232	69	76	233	194	297	267	593
Floor coverings	37	31	8	7	17	30	30	60	99
Major appliances	102	108	29	47	75	117	138	224	173
Small appliances, misc. housewares	48	49	20	30	39	46	59	68	103
Miscellaneous household equipment	139	145	42	80	80	116	156	206	449
Apparel	946	973	379	530	664	894	1,101	1,556	2,235
Men and boys	246	254	85	118	166	221	286	435	634
Men, 16 and over	202	206	65	93	131	179	219	348	571
Boys, 2 to 15	44	48	20	26	35	43	67	87	63
Women and girls	387	398	151	213	268	373	424	660	952
Women, 16 and over	330	337	133	186	239	303	345	560	818
Girls, 2 to 15	57	61	18	27	29	70	78	100	134
Children under 2	29	32	14	28	27	41	46	28	37
Footwear	112	116	58	68	78	112	143	170	226
Other apparel products and services	173	173	71	102	125	147	203	263	385

Table C-4. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by REGION OF RESIDENCE and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Northeast, 1980-81

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Transportation	3,218	3,308	823	1,640	2,613	3,392	4,332	5,189	6,284
Cars and trucks, new (net outlay)	632	638	4 56	323	398	540	1,040	911	1,300
Cars and trucks, used (net outlay)	374	381	65	158	352	564	372	565	830
Other vehicles	21	24	4 11	4 3	56	4 16	33	30	4 7
Vehicle finance charges	100	108	10	32	67	116	156	198	225
Gasoline and motor oil	1,069	1,110	304	527	906	1,188	1,498	1,766	1,863
Maintenance and repairs	325	338	109	176	264	348	439	553	583
Vehicle insurance	288	304	73	161	245	281	363	523	631
Public transportation	292	287	151	185	230	248	287	485	587
Vehicle rental, licenses, other charges	117	117	44	75	95	93	144	157	258
Health care	675	659	349	565	536	663	735	894	1,023
Health insurance	198	192	135	191	199	222	188	230	195
Medical services	370	361	147	280	254	337	428	516	687
Prescription drugs, medical supplies	107	105	66	95	83	104	119	148	140
Entertainment	701	717	276	353	444	640	871	1,213	1,600
Fees and admissions	274	274	121	107	128	206	325	523	702
Television, radios, sound equipment	208	206	84	148	120	193	270	292	396
Other equipment and services	220	237	71	98	197	241	276	398	502
Personal care	158	157	76	104	118	140	177	250	303
Reading	135	136	58	91	110	129	161	195	254
Education	286	302	261	115	114	149	283	395	1,108
Tobacco and smoking supplies	194	199	88	164	189	214	235	265	264
Miscellaneous	228	229	83	125	102	221	265	338	619
Cash contributions	418	415	148	324	263	287	486	475	1,140
Personal insurance and pensions	1,175	1,415	101	317	772	1,207	2,007	2,707	3,667
Life and other personal insurance	234	246	49	102	121	220	340	479	529
Retirement, pensions, social security	941	1,169	52	215	651	987	1,667	2,227	3,138

Table C-4. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by REGION OF RESIDENCE and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Northeast, 1980-81

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Sources of income and personal taxes: ¹									
Money income before taxes	19,909	19,909	2,050	7,353	12,371	17,301	24,185	34,338	56,634
Wages and salaries	15,707	15,707	701	2,781	8,886	13,568	20,874	30,298	44,828
Self-employment income	999	999	-780	215	304	487	1,104	1,442	5,971
Social security, private and government retirement	1,828	1,828	1,236	2,940	2,266	2,103	1,277	1,494	1,476
Interest, dividends, rental income, other property income	718	718	98	283	425	560	552	797	3,307
Unemployment and workers' compensation, veterans' benefits	164	164	55	141	162	264	217	153	123
Public assistance, supplemental security income, food stamps	260	260	691	782	100	76	37	47	2
Regular contributions for support	167	167	17	156	159	166	66	69	757
Other income	67	67	32	54	70	78	59	39	171
Personal taxes	2,264	2,264	28	305	1,129	1,685	3,004	4,648	7,038
Federal income taxes	1,737	1,737	-3	182	810	1,263	2,284	3,660	5,592
State and local income taxes	453	453	4	51	260	350	630	885	1,343
Other taxes	74	74	27	72	59	73	89	102	103
Addenda:									
Other money receipts	216	216	31	68	128	290	186	272	777
Mortgage principal paid on owned property	224	222	55	59	100	221	314	400	516
Gifts of goods and services:									
Clothing, men and boys, 2 and over	27	29	8	13	21	28	33	64	56
Clothing, women and girls, 2 and over	39	42	10	21	30	45	47	64	96
Clothing, infants less than 2	13	15	3	13	11	15	19	17	28
Jewelry and watches	16	13	7	7	6	10	16	20	34
Small appliances and miscellaneous housewares	11	11	4	6	10	10	13	18	23
Household textiles	5	5	(²)	3	4	6	6	10	6
All other gifts	361	372	91	127	170	184	338	711	1,464

¹ Components of income and taxes are derived from "Complete income reporters" only; see glossary.

² Value less than .5.

³ No data reported.

⁴ Data are likely to have large sampling errors.

Table C-5. Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by REGION OF RESIDENCE and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Midwest, 1980-81

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Number of consumer units (in thousands)	18,320	15,419	2,250	2,423	1,991	1,911	3,482	1,953	1,409
Number of sample interviews	11,604	9,780	1,425	1,548	1,238	1,292	2,179	1,262	836
Consumer unit characteristics:									
Income before taxes ¹	\$20,242	\$20,242	\$2,903	\$7,404	\$12,268	\$17,433	\$24,493	\$33,900	\$55,664
Income after taxes ¹	17,610	17,610	2,698	7,172	11,349	15,784	21,168	28,772	46,447
Size of consumer unit	2.7	2.7	1.6	1.9	2.5	2.8	3.2	3.5	3.5
Age of reference person	47.0	46.3	55.8	52.0	44.7	41.5	41.4	43.2	46.0
Number in consumer unit:									
Earners	1.4	1.4	.5	.7	1.2	1.5	1.8	2.1	2.3
Vehicles	2.0	2.0	.7	1.2	1.8	2.1	2.7	3.0	3.0
Children under 18 .....	.8	.8	.3	.5	.8	.9	1.1	1.2	1.0
Persons 65 and over .....	.3	.3	.6	.6	.4	.2	.1	.1	.1
Percent reporting:									
Housing tenure:									
Homeowner	68	66	35	49	57	64	80	91	94
Renter	32	34	65	51	43	36	20	9	6
Race of reference person:									
Black	9	9	16	11	9	8	8	6	3
White and other	91	91	84	89	91	92	92	94	97
Education of reference person:									
Elementary (1-8)	13	12	28	22	10	8	6	6	3
High school (9-12)	48	49	46	57	54	52	53	41	30
College	39	39	25	21	36	40	40	54	66
Never attended and other	(²)	(²)	1	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
At least one vehicle owned	86	86	47	75	93	95	99	99	97

Table C-5. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by REGION OF RESIDENCE and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Midwest, 1980-81

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Total expenditures	\$16,681	\$16,825	\$6,894	\$9,079	\$12,519	\$15,207	\$19,312	\$25,769	\$35,744
Food	3,057	3,023	1,547	1,949	2,471	2,836	3,477	4,113	5,629
Food at home	2,250	2,221	1,198	1,505	1,887	2,194	2,627	2,959	3,566
Food away from home	807	802	349	444	584	642	850	1,153	2,063
Alcoholic beverages	263	269	80	198	229	278	312	379	480
Housing	4,868	4,847	2,466	3,006	3,590	4,358	5,373	7,103	9,833
Shelter	2,684	2,683	1,481	1,724	1,971	2,365	2,881	4,131	5,198
Owned dwellings	1,712	1,685	477	636	916	1,334	2,132	2,937	4,145
Mortgage interest	892	890	104	153	381	726	1,210	1,645	2,518
Property taxes	423	412	165	231	258	340	464	679	938
Maintenance, repairs, insurance, other expenses	397	383	208	252	277	268	458	614	689
Rented dwellings	734	768	883	978	973	879	549	831	240
Other lodging	238	230	120	110	82	152	199	363	813
Utilities, fuels, and public services	1,260	1,242	656	878	1,053	1,204	1,443	1,837	2,075
Natural gas	346	340	178	255	315	316	373	449	576
Electricity	410	402	183	270	320	381	498	548	679
Fuel oil and other fuels	76	74	70	60	50	78	82	97	79
Telephone	328	326	187	237	293	331	358	399	556
Water and other public services	101	101	37	56	74	99	131	144	184
Household operations	189	182	66	93	119	150	186	286	493
Domestic services	141	136	46	66	75	113	134	225	395
Other household expenses	47	46	19	27	45	36	52	61	98
Housefurnishings and equipment	735	741	264	311	447	640	863	1,048	2,067
Household textiles	67	69	26	39	32	45	71	92	235
Furniture	256	261	92	88	155	233	276	397	785
Floor coverings	38	38	13	21	24	28	49	53	96
Major appliances	144	143	77	52	111	141	196	194	250
Small appliances, misc. housewares	57	56	18	24	41	51	60	83	155
Miscellaneous household equipment	172	174	38	87	84	141	211	229	547
Apparel	898	912	366	399	618	779	985	1,335	2,498
Men and boys	236	238	64	65	151	208	280	364	700
Men, 16 and over	192	192	53	48	114	170	215	286	615
Boys, 2 to 15	44	46	11	17	37	38	65	79	85
Women and girls	375	378	171	179	244	281	394	542	1,099
Women, 16 and over	319	322	158	162	214	237	318	446	967
Girls, 2 to 15	57	56	13	17	30	45	76	97	132
Children under 2	25	27	16	14	19	33	36	38	33
Footwear	105	108	48	65	70	99	124	156	234
Other apparel products and services	156	162	68	76	134	157	151	235	431

Table C-5. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by REGION OF RESIDENCE and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Midwest, 1980-81

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Transportation	3,435	3,485	1,010	1,595	2,848	3,282	4,290	5,657	6,869
Cars and trucks, new (net outlay)	683	677	145	131	467	575	718	1,348	1,873
Cars and trucks, used (net outlay)	518	549	159	258	590	503	800	752	775
Other vehicles	33	36	7	11	75	37	39	72	6
Vehicle finance charges	151	154	21	41	94	135	215	305	313
Gasoline and motor oil	1,184	1,199	391	670	975	1,205	1,536	1,832	2,001
Maintenance and repairs	331	336	111	193	251	354	393	532	627
Vehicle insurance	249	250	65	116	205	249	327	411	427
Public transportation	184	178	74	122	119	149	147	254	536
Vehicle rental, licenses, other charges	102	105	36	53	72	75	115	149	311
Health care	683	677	474	551	552	608	697	859	1,193
Health insurance	213	213	184	206	216	209	216	226	244
Medical services	351	346	191	232	247	293	367	498	739
Prescription drugs, medical supplies	119	119	98	112	89	106	114	135	209
Entertainment	775	775	225	336	484	632	947	1,232	1,957
Fees and admissions	254	252	72	92	146	171	279	439	746
Television, radios, sound equipment	212	220	82	126	148	192	277	309	480
Other equipment and services	310	303	71	118	191	268	390	483	731
Personal care	157	154	76	89	115	146	165	215	348
Reading	120	122	58	68	87	125	136	177	251
Education	192	184	165	63	70	88	149	302	641
Tobacco and smoking supplies	174	174	79	126	188	195	218	209	204
Miscellaneous	262	218	51	135	155	217	276	359	384
Cash contributions	513	534	180	233	389	395	421	933	1,734
Personal insurance and pensions	1,283	1,448	118	331	725	1,268	1,866	2,898	3,722
Life and other personal insurance	271	266	70	89	146	224	322	457	701
Retirement, pensions, social security	1,013	1,183	48	243	579	1,044	1,543	2,441	3,021

Table C-5. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by REGION OF RESIDENCE and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Midwest, 1980-81

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Sources of income and personal taxes: ¹									
Money income before taxes	20,242	20,242	2,903	7,404	12,268	17,433	24,493	33,900	55,664
Wages and salaries	16,149	16,149	677	2,926	7,568	13,676	21,709	30,360	45,646
Self-employment income	1,087	1,087	-112	188	443	607	585	1,610	6,623
Social security, private and government retirement	1,632	1,632	1,639	2,876	2,685	1,599	992	621	1,016
Interest, dividends, rental income, other property income	665	665	129	458	624	636	602	916	1,778
Unemployment and workers' compensation, veterans' benefits	309	309	61	218	441	537	391	262	232
Public assistance, supplemental security income, food stamps	233	233	422	612	289	134	50	50	38
Regular contributions for support	112	112	42	80	154	180	95	54	247
Other income	57	57	44	46	63	64	70	27	85
Personal taxes	2,632	2,632	206	231	918	1,649	3,325	5,128	9,218
Federal income taxes	2,130	2,130	121	147	733	1,295	2,651	4,149	7,776
State and local income taxes	437	437	20	55	165	311	590	924	1,264
Other taxes	64	64	65	30	21	43	84	55	178
Addenda:									
Other money receipts	167	167	87	145	131	139	164	274	284
Mortgage principal paid on owned property	279	277	51	65	144	230	369	476	748
Gifts of goods and services:									
Clothing, men and boys, 2 and over	30	30	10	9	27	23	32	50	81
Clothing, women and girls, 2 and over	43	43	12	17	32	35	48	68	120
Clothing, infants less than 2	13	14	10	6	7	15	19	18	23
Jewelry and watches	15	17	9	8	15	20	13	25	35
Small appliances and miscellaneous housewares	18	17	6	5	8	17	14	25	63
Household textiles	6	6	1	3	2	4	9	10	12
All other gifts	331	312	100	145	104	154	235	848	892

¹ Components of income and taxes are derived from "Complete income reporters" only; see glossary.

² Value less than .5.

³ No data reported.

⁴ Data are likely to have large sampling errors.

Table C-6. Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by REGION OF RESIDENCE and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, South, 1980-81

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Number of consumer units (in thousands)	21,577	18,636	2,810	3,136	2,981	2,523	3,691	1,910	1,585
Number of sample interviews	11,868	10,162	1,605	1,689	1,636	1,330	1,957	1,056	889
Consumer unit characteristics:									
Income before taxes ¹	\$19,158	\$19,158	\$2,584	\$7,358	\$12,286	\$17,376	\$24,502	\$34,023	\$57,281
Income after taxes ¹	16,735	16,735	2,525	7,083	11,292	15,634	21,376	28,871	47,574
Size of consumer unit	2.7	2.7	1.7	2.3	2.7	2.7	3.2	3.3	3.4
Age of reference person	45.7	45.0	52.0	49.9	42.7	42.2	40.5	42.6	45.2
Number in consumer unit:									
Earners	1.4	1.4	.6	.9	1.3	1.5	1.8	2.1	2.2
Vehicles	1.9	1.9	.7	1.2	1.6	2.0	2.6	2.9	3.1
Children under 18 .....	.8	.8	.4	.6	.9	.8	1.1	1.0	.9
Persons 65 and over .....	.3	.3	.5	.5	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1
Percent reporting:									
Housing tenure:									
Homeowner	61	60	40	49	50	57	71	85	88
Renter	39	40	60	51	50	43	29	15	12
Race of reference person:									
Black	19	19	34	24	21	17	14	11	6
White and other	81	81	66	76	79	83	86	89	94
Education of reference person:									
Elementary (1-8)	15	15	31	24	16	10	7	5	4
High school (9-12)	43	43	34	47	56	49	45	40	23
College	41	41	31	28	28	41	48	55	73
Never attended and other	1	1	4	1	1	(²)	(²)	1	(²)
At least one vehicle owned	85	85	47	77	89	95	98	97	97

Table C-6. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by REGION OF RESIDENCE and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, South, 1980-81

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Total expenditures	\$16,648	\$16,704	\$6,928	\$9,974	\$13,173	\$15,995	\$20,527	\$25,411	\$35,718
Food	3,111	3,111	1,697	2,231	2,722	3,079	3,672	4,308	5,394
Food at home	2,368	2,367	1,393	1,815	2,161	2,391	2,819	3,101	3,601
Food away from home	743	743	303	415	560	688	853	1,207	1,793
Alcoholic beverages	251	254	115	170	212	251	303	333	536
Housing	4,748	4,714	2,235	3,148	3,786	4,294	5,540	6,767	10,227
Shelter	2,482	2,457	1,167	1,587	1,976	2,218	2,965	3,504	5,306
Owned dwellings	1,436	1,399	417	561	753	1,042	1,855	2,683	3,970
Mortgage interest	832	837	119	170	395	574	1,268	1,816	2,489
Property taxes	209	189	82	99	115	140	203	287	626
Maintenance, repairs, insurance, other expenses	395	373	216	292	243	328	384	580	855
Rented dwellings	825	856	667	918	1,122	1,044	888	528	586
Other lodging	221	202	83	107	102	132	221	294	749
Utilities, fuels, and public services	1,289	1,279	763	971	1,151	1,261	1,503	1,673	2,076
Natural gas	138	135	102	106	119	129	140	166	247
Electricity	577	569	294	411	513	555	685	781	971
Fuel oil and other fuels	83	84	72	75	87	77	92	115	115
Telephone	353	353	214	276	321	360	435	439	506
Water and other public services	138	138	81	104	111	131	166	196	238
Household operations	279	272	103	183	207	193	300	342	848
Domestic services	221	214	53	136	170	148	234	277	717
Other household expenses	58	58	49	48	37	45	67	65	131
Housefurnishings and equipment	698	706	203	407	452	622	772	1,248	1,997
Household textiles	58	61	20	27	38	51	75	101	180
Furniture	241	243	55	144	149	231	227	459	747
Floor coverings	36	35	15	17	20	22	39	37	141
Major appliances	137	140	45	91	105	117	170	267	281
Small appliances, misc. housewares	61	62	22	39	40	60	62	109	163
Miscellaneous household equipment	165	166	45	89	100	142	200	274	485
Apparel	927	922	353	478	643	838	1,095	1,484	2,391
Men and boys	230	228	71	96	149	197	275	398	651
Men, 16 and over	187	184	59	74	111	152	218	321	573
Boys, 2 to 15	42	44	12	22	38	45	58	76	78
Women and girls	361	355	147	192	246	344	402	575	888
Women, 16 and over	302	293	133	166	199	287	311	489	738
Girls, 2 to 15	59	61	15	26	47	57	90	86	150
Children under 2	28	29	10	17	25	29	44	32	53
Footwear	111	112	43	63	83	111	132	174	269
Other apparel products and services	197	199	82	110	141	157	241	305	531

Table C-6. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by REGION OF RESIDENCE and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, South, 1980-81

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Transportation	3,412	3,394	1,073	1,896	2,759	3,366	4,530	5,459	6,571
Cars and trucks, new (net outlay)	619	596	165	142	287	690	844	981	1,648
Cars and trucks, used (net outlay)	500	488	140	366	445	345	699	895	674
Other vehicles	30	31	1	17	16	40	61	58	30
Vehicle finance charges	159	163	23	66	125	158	243	312	314
Gasoline and motor oil	1,217	1,231	426	796	1,117	1,287	1,633	1,895	1,904
Maintenance and repairs	376	380	114	222	347	396	471	602	717
Vehicle insurance	244	244	68	123	198	260	325	409	463
Public transportation	177	169	110	110	155	101	134	177	601
Vehicle rental, licenses, other charges	90	92	27	53	69	89	119	129	219
Health care	881	848	462	661	725	838	982	1,242	1,356
Health insurance	260	257	142	222	250	264	287	333	369
Medical services	481	457	241	312	356	439	547	730	807
Prescription drugs, medical supplies	140	134	79	128	118	136	147	180	180
Entertainment	681	683	199	294	512	649	865	1,110	1,743
Fees and admissions	212	202	72	82	117	167	248	320	637
Television, radios, sound equipment	201	206	77	124	180	216	248	326	383
Other equipment and services	268	275	50	87	214	266	370	465	722
Personal care	155	153	70	101	127	146	179	213	334
Reading	99	100	44	57	73	94	117	171	216
Education	206	193	166	91	105	103	211	250	638
Tobacco and smoking supplies	179	183	98	155	201	193	216	222	219
Miscellaneous	243	241	135	119	168	172	308	388	582
Cash contributions	486	512	115	176	314	670	577	723	1,597
Personal insurance and pensions	1,270	1,397	166	398	828	1,300	1,934	2,742	3,914
Life and other personal insurance	305	300	99	136	175	283	356	546	818
Retirement, pensions, social security	965	1,097	67	262	652	1,017	1,578	2,196	3,096

Table C-6. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by REGION OF RESIDENCE and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, South, 1980-81

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Sources of income and personal taxes: ¹									
Money income before taxes	19,158	19,158	2,584	7,358	12,286	17,376	24,502	34,023	57,281
Wages and salaries	15,199	15,199	933	3,558	8,958	13,730	20,851	30,038	46,552
Self-employment income	859	859	-449	249	272	675	878	1,324	5,172
Social security, private and government retirement	1,846	1,846	1,398	2,427	1,841	1,912	1,690	1,424	2,264
Interest, dividends, rental income, other property income	654	654	57	295	441	515	623	970	2,734
Unemployment and workers' compensation, veterans' benefits	215	215	48	226	260	282	271	98	310
Public assistance, supplemental security income, food stamps	193	193	447	366	232	90	47	35	17
Regular contributions for support	141	141	127	190	200	127	104	86	130
Other income	52	52	22	46	82	46	38	47	101
Personal taxes	2,423	2,423	59	275	994	1,742	3,126	5,152	9,706
Federal income taxes	2,130	2,130	32	219	849	1,506	2,712	4,517	8,803
State and local income taxes	258	258	8	42	125	208	377	580	795
Other taxes	35	35	19	15	20	28	38	56	108
Addenda:									
Other money receipts	219	219	65	87	239	97	229	286	800
Mortgage principal paid on owned property	273	265	61	84	143	215	431	398	743
Gifts of goods and services:									
Clothing, men and boys, 2 and over	26	27	10	11	21	24	34	43	66
Clothing, women and girls, 2 and over	35	36	18	15	23	31	38	64	108
Clothing, infants less than 2	10	10	3	5	11	11	10	15	28
Jewelry and watches	19	21	3	8	8	7	35	68	33
Small appliances and miscellaneous housewares	12	12	5	5	7	8	15	28	31
Household textiles	5	5	2	2	3	3	7	9	14
All other gifts	316	307	189	147	186	168	304	506	1,048

¹ Components of income and taxes are derived from "Complete income reporters" only; see glossary.

² Value less than .5.

³ No data reported.

⁴ Data are likely to have large sampling errors.

Table C-7. Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by REGION OF RESIDENCE and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, West, 1980-81

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Number of consumer units (in thousands)	13,104	11,246	1,399	1,777	1,642	1,383	2,329	1,422	1,294
Number of sample interviews	9,667	8,398	1,231	1,317	1,255	1,031	1,574	1,034	956
Consumer unit characteristics:									
Income before taxes ¹	\$21,103	\$21,103	\$2,307	\$7,434	\$12,183	\$17,335	\$24,417	\$34,356	\$55,006
Income after taxes ¹	18,375	18,375	2,223	7,144	11,218	15,557	20,935	29,737	46,257
Size of consumer unit	2.6	2.6	1.7	2.0	2.4	2.6	3.0	3.3	3.3
Age of reference person	44.0	43.3	47.0	45.0	40.5	41.7	41.6	42.8	45.5
Number in consumer unit:									
Earners	1.5	1.5	.7	.9	1.3	1.4	1.8	2.1	2.3
Vehicles	2.0	2.0	.9	1.1	1.5	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.0
Children under 18 .....	.7	.7	.4	.5	.8	.7	.9	1.0	.9
Persons 65 and over .....	.2	.2	.4	.4	.2	.2	.1	.1	.2
Percent reporting:									
Housing tenure:									
Homeowner	56	55	30	34	38	52	68	81	86
Renter	44	45	70	66	62	48	32	19	14
Race of reference person:									
Black	6	6	7	7	7	10	4	5	4
White and other	94	94	93	93	93	90	96	95	96
Education of reference person:									
Elementary (1-8)	10	10	18	17	13	8	6	5	1
High school (9-12)	36	36	35	41	45	42	37	26	21
College	52	53	45	39	41	49	56	69	78
Never attended and other	1	1	3	3	1	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
At least one vehicle owned	86	87	56	72	90	97	96	99	97

Table C-7. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by REGION OF RESIDENCE and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, West, 1980-81

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Total expenditures	\$18,617	\$18,797	\$8,722	\$10,715	\$13,711	\$17,189	\$21,151	\$26,710	\$36,029
Food	3,370	3,341	1,974	2,305	2,740	3,081	3,811	4,373	5,302
Food at home	2,472	2,453	1,483	1,821	2,081	2,333	2,836	3,197	3,466
Food away from home	899	888	491	484	659	748	975	1,176	1,837
Alcoholic beverages	325	333	165	225	257	356	356	389	630
Housing	5,585	5,566	2,945	3,382	4,153	4,799	6,285	7,406	10,692
Shelter	3,540	3,539	1,951	2,242	2,640	2,949	3,957	4,492	7,011
Owned dwellings	2,053	2,065	689	690	944	1,380	2,469	3,336	5,467
Mortgage interest	1,360	1,394	398	365	514	848	1,744	2,381	3,869
Property taxes	301	296	96	135	208	187	327	466	717
Maintenance, repairs, insurance, other expenses	392	375	195	189	222	345	398	489	881
Rented dwellings	1,219	1,206	1,166	1,484	1,571	1,433	1,205	749	664
Other lodging	268	269	96	69	124	135	283	407	880
Utilities, fuels, and public services	985	978	552	656	777	953	1,129	1,326	1,507
Natural gas	179	177	106	112	123	175	214	235	288
Electricity	318	313	164	184	245	311	369	446	496
Fuel oil and other fuels	26	25	18	25	27	18	23	30	37
Telephone	343	343	203	267	305	341	380	447	467
Water and other public services	119	119	61	68	77	109	144	167	219
Household operations	273	264	150	140	136	205	250	401	660
Domestic services	210	202	97	91	90	159	193	314	552
Other household expenses	63	62	53	49	46	46	58	87	107
Housefurnishings and equipment	787	784	292	344	600	692	949	1,187	1,515
Household textiles	79	79	31	48	57	65	84	146	136
Furniture	288	275	95	120	196	256	383	404	469
Floor coverings	32	32	15	8	32	27	29	63	59
Major appliances	128	128	52	56	118	135	149	161	240
Small appliances, misc. housewares	75	77	33	35	58	60	115	95	141
Miscellaneous household equipment	185	192	67	76	139	149	189	317	470
Apparel	986	978	453	489	737	803	1,013	1,362	2,222
Men and boys	240	244	90	98	175	240	279	326	551
Men, 16 and over	199	203	80	77	145	191	222	272	482
Boys, 2 to 15	41	42	11	21	29	49	57	55	69
Women and girls	369	369	179	187	270	262	365	503	927
Women, 16 and over	314	312	155	163	227	218	300	429	784
Girls, 2 to 15	55	58	24	25	42	44	65	74	143
Children under 2	30	30	20	18	26	27	40	39	36
Footwear	118	120	63	77	94	96	133	160	234
Other apparel products and services	228	214	101	109	173	179	196	333	474

Table C-7. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by REGION OF RESIDENCE and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, West, 1980-81

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Transportation	3,824	3,832	1,563	2,224	2,828	3,933	4,532	5,815	6,224
Cars and trucks, new (net outlay)	649	620	286	393	335	446	754	949	1,240
Cars and trucks, used (net outlay)	612	627	175	450	523	810	768	962	673
Other vehicles	40	42	4 22	4 3	28	29	78	84	37
Vehicle finance charges	154	156	38	64	103	164	204	234	298
Gasoline and motor oil	1,219	1,232	513	701	964	1,396	1,455	1,883	1,782
Maintenance and repairs	458	467	196	236	349	497	568	678	780
Vehicle insurance	286	282	94	126	190	281	363	462	473
Public transportation	283	281	189	181	265	203	202	359	673
Vehicle rental, licenses, other charges	123	126	49	70	70	107	140	202	266
Health care	697	680	441	526	602	628	748	837	1,007
Health insurance	186	179	141	132	183	204	184	197	223
Medical services	406	400	219	295	338	349	464	522	627
Prescription drugs, medical supplies	105	101	81	99	81	76	100	118	157
Entertainment	946	953	368	470	679	847	1,000	1,353	2,182
Fees and admissions	299	304	126	123	199	227	314	491	735
Television, radios, sound equipment	265	268	145	179	213	219	261	377	539
Other equipment and services	382	381	97	168	267	401	425	485	908
Personal care	162	160	76	89	122	140	183	220	306
Reading	121	121	53	68	80	137	134	160	238
Education	198	195	152	129	108	92	207	257	464
Tobacco and smoking supplies	149	151	88	115	136	176	172	192	180
Miscellaneous	316	330	137	142	155	532	255	477	775
Cash contributions	604	665	169	181	367	458	555	1,118	2,163
Personal insurance and pensions	1,333	1,493	136	369	746	1,206	1,899	2,752	3,644
Life and other personal insurance	228	237	36	71	115	178	281	445	594
Retirement, pensions, social security	1,106	1,256	100	298	632	1,028	1,618	2,307	3,050

Table C-7. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by REGION OF RESIDENCE and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, West, 1980-81

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Sources of income and personal taxes: ¹									
Money income before taxes	21,103	21,103	2,307	7,434	12,183	17,335	24,417	34,356	55,006
Wages and salaries	17,000	17,000	1,524	3,893	8,871	13,592	21,457	29,764	43,636
Self-employment income	956	956	-932	299	289	454	763	1,743	4,768
Social security, private and government retirement	1,597	1,597	1,014	1,748	1,736	2,227	1,041	1,437	2,347
Interest, dividends, rental income, other property income	846	846	-11	269	444	394	632	1,010	3,765
Unemployment and workers' compensation, veterans' benefits	157	157	132	130	208	265	142	116	115
Public assistance, supplemental security income, food stamps	258	258	376	789	278	171	68	56	30
Regular contributions for support	195	195	117	209	291	135	260	149	140
Other income	93	93	87	97	65	96	55	82	205
Personal taxes	2,728	2,728	84	290	964	1,778	3,482	4,619	8,749
Federal income taxes	2,257	2,257	81	220	842	1,466	2,915	3,880	7,078
State and local income taxes	457	457	4	35	169	273	557	716	1,625
Other taxes	14	14	-2	35	-47	39	10	22	46
Addenda:									
Other money receipts	457	457	204	319	849	319	140	1,100	437
Mortgage principal paid on owned property	315	316	76	89	200	208	411	579	695
Gifts of goods and services:									
Clothing, men and boys, 2 and over	26	25	11	8	19	30	29	35	49
Clothing, women and girls, 2 and over	33	33	17	14	16	32	32	46	91
Clothing, infants less than 2	15	14	9	7	9	13	16	24	22
Jewelry and watches	16	17	6	4	16	29	18	19	32
Small appliances and miscellaneous housewares	20	21	8	6	13	15	26	28	52
Household textiles	8	8	4	4	7	8	7	7	22
All other gifts	337	331	150	112	140	219	432	448	881

¹ Components of income and taxes are derived from "Complete income reporters" only; see glossary.

² Value less than .5.

³ No data reported.

⁴ Data are likely to have large sampling errors.

Table C-8. Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Age under 25, 1980-81

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Number of consumer units (in thousands)	7,408	6,565	1,909	1,406	1,409	838	748	176	78
Number of sample interviews	5,097	4,523	1,490	999	878	530	469	109	48
Consumer unit characteristics:									
Income before taxes ²	\$11,354	\$11,354	\$2,406	\$7,431	\$12,086	\$17,259	\$23,611	\$32,593	\$58,541
Income after taxes ²	10,092	10,092	2,396	7,000	10,761	15,086	20,312	27,863	49,974
Size of consumer unit	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1
Age of reference person	21.6	21.7	20.4	21.8	22.2	22.4	22.7	23.1	22.7
Number in consumer unit:									
Earners	1.3	1.3	.9	1.1	1.3	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.1
Vehicles	1.2	1.2	.5	1.0	1.4	1.6	2.1	2.1	2.7
Children under 18 .....	.4	.4	.3	.4	.4	.4	.3	.3	.9
Persons 65 and over	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Percent reporting:									
Housing tenure:									
Homeowner	11	11	2	3	13	19	29	42	50
Renter	89	89	98	97	87	81	71	58	50
Race of reference person:									
Black	13	13	23	12	9	9	6	6	5
White and other	87	87	77	88	91	91	94	94	95
Education of reference person:									
Elementary (1-8)	2	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	3
High school (9-12)	46	46	29	48	58	52	57	41	75
College	52	52	70	49	40	46	42	58	22
Never attended and other	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
At least one vehicle owned	71	72	39	74	88	90	95	100	92

Table C-8. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Age under 25, 1980-81

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Total expenditures	\$11,108	\$11,310	\$5,983	\$9,740	\$12,228	\$14,614	\$18,228	\$22,449	\$26,254
Food	1,997	1,989	1,341	1,882	2,132	2,352	2,753	3,129	3,376
Food at home	1,399	1,394	911	1,363	1,502	1,649	1,938	2,019	2,437
Food away from home	598	595	430	519	630	704	815	1,109	939
Alcoholic beverages	317	322	209	308	372	427	371	423	615
Housing	3,219	3,266	1,586	2,894	3,533	4,221	5,345	7,237	7,090
Shelter	1,990	2,029	1,051	1,825	2,259	2,599	3,155	4,250	3,555
Owned dwellings	364	383	24	60	317	564	1,183	2,290	2,266
Mortgage interest	278	300	19	44	235	432	959	1,781	1,858
Property taxes	34	30	6	3	31	48	105	118	131
Maintenance, repairs, insurance, other expenses	53	53	4	13	50	84	119	391	277
Rented dwellings	1,523	1,542	859	1,693	1,895	1,954	1,843	1,819	1,230
Other lodging	103	104	168	71	47	81	129	141	59
Utilities, fuels, and public services	612	623	333	556	666	775	1,013	1,219	1,458
Natural gas	88	90	55	85	91	106	140	164	216
Electricity	204	209	80	175	247	284	367	403	524
Fuel oil and other fuels	27	27	2	19	29	55	56	74	100
Telephone	262	265	184	255	271	289	387	465	444
Water and other public services	30	32	12	22	28	40	63	113	173
Household operations	109	107	41	127	110	115	164	297	297
Domestic services	83	83	23	101	86	87	130	266	245
Other household expenses	26	25	18	26	24	28	34	31	53
Housefurnishings and equipment	508	506	160	387	498	732	1,014	1,471	1,779
Household textiles	36	37	16	35	36	55	50	94	123
Furniture	225	211	61	158	226	324	425	658	291
Floor coverings	17	19	3	8	19	21	50	112	44
Major appliances	84	89	19	43	81	134	247	188	575
Small appliances, misc. housewares	41	40	18	38	48	43	71	65	105
Miscellaneous household equipment	105	110	44	103	88	155	172	355	642
Apparel	680	686	427	628	683	883	899	1,297	2,569
Men and boys	159	154	90	113	135	232	240	370	628
Men, 16 and over	149	144	83	101	128	220	234	353	592
Boys, 2 to 15	10	9	8	12	7	12	6	17	36
Women and girls	247	252	171	256	254	318	277	444	722
Women, 16 and over	236	242	165	246	245	304	269	408	675
Girls, 2 to 15	11	10	6	11	8	14	8	36	47
Children under 2	35	36	21	38	36	40	55	19	160
Footwear	79	80	51	74	79	95	97	155	442
Other apparel products and services	161	164	94	146	179	198	229	310	616

Table C-8. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Age under 25, 1980-81

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Transportation	2,598	2,639	1,054	2,293	3,042	3,554	4,770	4,946	4,846
Cars and trucks, new (net outlay)	394	385	116	372	352	788	542	⁶ 1,244	(⁷)
Cars and trucks, used (net outlay)	517	527	172	485	583	665	1,218	464	968
Other vehicles	75	78	22	⁶ 5	139	⁶ 17	285	⁶ 31	436
Vehicle finance charges	118	121	23	78	138	195	262	333	357
Gasoline and motor oil	843	873	378	794	1,094	1,044	1,437	1,588	1,542
Maintenance and repairs	270	278	111	246	326	359	478	538	702
Vehicle insurance	164	164	30	103	213	260	343	375	432
Public transportation	142	136	156	126	115	125	114	239	319
Vehicle rental, licenses, other charges	75	78	47	85	84	102	91	134	89
Health care	263	272	88	226	303	368	547	587	668
Health insurance	74	76	15	55	88	96	183	180	225
Medical services	152	158	51	137	180	221	293	360	357
Prescription drugs, medical supplies	36	38	22	33	35	51	70	47	86
Entertainment	585	590	336	474	663	739	849	1,139	2,279
Fees and admissions	190	183	136	130	170	205	207	383	1,580
Television, radios, sound equipment	210	217	114	206	226	311	349	315	242
Other equipment and services	185	191	86	138	267	223	293	441	457
Personal care	78	79	54	64	84	82	119	206	175
Reading	63	65	36	52	67	99	96	125	138
Education	296	302	620	269	169	78	124	89	136
Tobacco and smoking supplies	123	123	65	124	151	154	172	172	129
Miscellaneous	114	119	36	57	119	271	207	294	453
Cash contributions	88	97	25	49	78	159	225	421	437
Personal insurance and pensions	688	759	106	421	831	1,227	1,751	2,384	3,343
Life and other personal insurance	74	75	11	36	75	122	185	183	551
Retirement, pensions, social security	615	684	95	385	756	1,105	1,567	2,201	2,792

Table C-8. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Age under 25, 1980-81

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Sources of income and personal taxes: ²									
Money income before taxes	11,354	11,354	2,406	7,431	12,086	17,259	23,611	32,593	58,541
Wages and salaries	10,013	10,013	1,461	5,764	11,185	16,312	22,252	31,044	41,956
Self-employment income	266	266	18	111	80	167	658	1,189	7,664
Social security, private and government retirement	126	126	86	130	128	60	258	(¹)	703
Interest, dividends, rental income, other property income	160	160	18	147	77	144	104	89	6,196
Unemployment and workers' compensation, veterans' benefits	189	189	59	194	250	264	231	121	1,075
Public assistance, supplemental security income, food stamps	299	299	498	546	99	86	15	11	227
Regular contributions for support	219	219	200	412	187	121	48	127	632
Other income	84	84	66	127	79	107	44	13	89
Personal taxes	1,262	1,262	10	431	1,325	2,172	3,298	4,731	8,567
Federal income taxes	1,036	1,036	1	340	1,082	1,775	2,739	4,010	7,087
State and local income taxes	223	223	9	89	239	396	550	702	1,470
Other taxes	3	3	1	1	4	1	10	19	10
Addenda:									
Other money receipts	68	68	90	66	38	61	92	33	48
Mortgage principal paid on owned property	58	61	9	17	46	65	259	167	203
Gifts of goods and services:									
Clothing, men and boys, 2 and over	16	16	12	12	17	23	18	36	33
Clothing, women and girls, 2 and over	19	19	14	14	20	32	24	27	35
Clothing, infants less than 2	7	8	3	8	6	10	18	12	50
Jewelry and watches	19	20	17	14	16	45	8	29	47
Small appliances and miscellaneous housewares	8	8	6	7	6	9	13	35	3
Household textiles	2	2	1	2	3	3	6	6	0
All other gifts	113	115	102	130	90	140	95	311	87

¹ Data in this column are likely to have large sampling errors.

² Components of income and taxes are derived from "Complete income reporters" only; see glossary.

³ Value less than .05.

⁴ No data reported.

⁵ Value less than .5.

⁶ Data are likely to have large sampling errors.

Table C-9. Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Age 25 to 34, 1980-81

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Number of consumer units (in thousands)	16,083	14,424	811	1,770	2,392	2,479	4,172	1,841	960
Number of sample interviews	9,971	8,941	527	1,092	1,478	1,588	2,499	1,167	590
Consumer unit characteristics:									
Income before taxes ¹	\$20,958	\$20,958	\$2,127	\$7,536	\$12,317	\$17,328	\$24,444	\$33,836	\$52,671
Income after taxes ¹	18,222	18,222	1,761	7,149	11,092	15,423	21,073	28,856	44,757
Size of consumer unit	2.8	2.8	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	3.0	3.1	3.0
Age of reference person	29.5	29.5	28.7	28.9	28.7	29.3	29.7	30.2	30.6
Number in consumer unit:									
Earners	1.5	1.5	.9	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.8
Vehicles	1.9	1.9	.8	1.1	1.5	1.8	2.3	2.6	2.5
Children under 18	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.0
Persons 65 and over	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
Percent reporting:									
Housing tenure:									
Homeowner	50	50	14	18	31	43	64	79	83
Renter	50	50	86	82	69	57	36	21	17
Race of reference person:									
Black	13	13	28	21	15	14	11	6	7
White and other	87	87	72	79	85	86	89	94	93
Education of reference person:									
Elementary (1-8)	3	3	9	5	6	2	1	1	1
High school (9-12)	38	38	42	48	47	39	36	25	21
College	59	59	48	46	48	59	63	74	78
Never attended and other	(²)	(²)	2	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
At least one vehicle owned	89	90	50	72	91	96	97	98	98

Table C-9. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Age 25 to 34, 1980-81

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Total expenditures	\$17,979	\$18,146	\$9,479	\$10,612	\$12,978	\$16,165	\$20,099	\$25,544	\$34,678
Food	3,120	3,104	2,323	2,250	2,513	2,873	3,373	3,907	4,704
Food at home	2,275	2,263	1,796	1,774	1,927	2,154	2,480	2,696	2,909
Food away from home	845	841	527	477	586	719	893	1,211	1,795
Alcoholic beverages	348	348	207	271	276	344	358	403	645
Housing	5,782	5,753	3,160	3,460	4,031	4,789	6,296	8,110	12,072
Shelter	3,508	3,479	1,981	2,147	2,487	2,893	3,727	5,008	7,171
Owned dwellings	2,010	1,997	483	457	795	1,262	2,377	3,802	5,905
Mortgage interest	1,497	1,493	289	324	553	958	1,781	2,829	4,575
Property taxes	234	227	91	56	120	129	261	447	611
Maintenance, repairs, insurance, other expenses	278	277	104	78	121	175	335	525	718
Rented dwellings	1,317	1,311	1,447	1,649	1,601	1,535	1,159	874	767
Other lodging	180	170	51	41	91	96	191	332	499
Utilities, fuels, and public services	1,142	1,144	689	817	914	1,072	1,304	1,436	1,641
Natural gas	191	189	127	132	141	172	210	258	284
Electricity	420	421	235	282	336	381	488	555	607
Fuel oil and other fuels	72	72	39	59	58	61	93	76	81
Telephone	360	363	237	293	312	363	391	413	503
Water and other public services	99	100	51	50	67	95	122	135	165
Household operations	295	298	114	146	178	195	340	438	854
Domestic services	249	253	93	111	144	161	286	388	754
Other household expenses	46	45	21	35	34	34	53	50	99
Housefurnishings and equipment	837	831	376	351	452	629	925	1,227	2,407
Household textiles	76	77	24	37	44	52	72	141	240
Furniture	342	338	169	133	196	256	354	459	1,112
Floor coverings	33	25	19	9	16	13	24	40	89
Major appliances	150	152	94	65	74	121	190	251	284
Small appliances, misc. housewares	60	61	25	22	38	46	78	78	158
Miscellaneous household equipment	177	178	45	85	83	141	206	259	522
Apparel	993	982	560	556	683	820	1,047	1,344	2,315
Men and boys	259	259	131	119	175	220	280	351	666
Men, 16 and over	206	206	96	76	128	178	223	284	578
Boys, 2 to 15	52	53	35	43	47	43	58	67	88
Women and girls	335	335	180	201	235	273	355	484	744
Women, 16 and over	274	275	134	159	182	222	289	417	642
Girls, 2 to 15	60	60	46	42	53	50	66	67	103
Children under 2	50	51	38	38	34	49	62	53	82
Footwear	118	119	84	84	88	104	126	150	239
Other apparel products and services	231	218	127	113	152	174	223	306	583

Table C-9. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Age 25 to 34, 1980-81

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Transportation	3,686	3,741	1,710	2,026	2,690	3,590	4,225	5,428	6,294
Cars and trucks, new (net outlay)	699	726	⁵ 333	⁵ 136	278	556	908	1,312	1,793
Cars and trucks, used (net outlay)	558	557	320	481	483	617	568	726	551
Other vehicles	41	40	⁵ 17	⁵ 18	53	38	30	93	14
Vehicle finance charges	193	196	61	81	125	160	235	332	354
Gasoline and motor oil	1,246	1,265	542	801	1,027	1,316	1,447	1,630	1,697
Maintenance and repairs	381	387	126	197	305	414	415	522	719
Vehicle insurance	258	261	86	126	184	263	309	381	410
Public transportation	193	191	182	131	152	133	170	276	491
Vehicle rental, licenses, other charges	117	118	42	54	83	93	143	157	265
Health care	527	531	222	314	472	479	600	708	835
Health insurance	149	150	58	66	155	135	176	197	213
Medical services	313	315	136	206	265	281	348	429	518
Prescription drugs, medical supplies	65	66	28	43	53	63	76	82	104
Entertainment	897	911	399	478	546	788	978	1,370	2,198
Fees and admissions	246	247	119	112	151	198	273	392	576
Television, radios, sound equipment	257	261	152	180	172	230	275	394	496
Other equipment and services	393	403	127	186	223	360	429	584	1,126
Personal care	120	121	59	64	87	106	140	165	228
Reading	121	123	59	70	81	116	124	197	257
Education	148	148	229	156	125	108	138	146	265
Tobacco and smoking supplies	172	173	128	154	176	192	170	176	190
Miscellaneous	286	290	145	182	172	342	308	447	390
Cash contributions	312	329	99	156	178	249	396	470	864
Personal insurance and pensions	1,467	1,593	180	474	947	1,369	1,947	2,675	3,421
Life and other personal insurance	242	245	57	79	144	227	296	421	449
Retirement, pensions, social security	1,225	1,348	123	395	803	1,142	1,651	2,253	2,972

Table C-9. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Age 25 to 34, 1980-81

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Sources of income and personal taxes: ¹									
Money income before taxes	20,958	20,958	2,127	7,536	12,317	17,328	24,444	33,836	52,671
Wages and salaries	19,148	19,148	1,875	5,423	11,033	16,149	23,096	31,819	45,545
Self-employment income	827	827	-1,182	403	245	416	593	1,208	6,099
Social security, private and government retirement	81	81	104	90	119	81	51	60	114
Interest, dividends, rental income, other property income	196	196	28	54	72	90	271	379	502
Unemployment and workers' compensation, veterans' benefits	233	233	102	235	286	332	226	165	123
Public assistance, supplemental security income, food stamps	229	229	985	1,016	178	48	22	34	29
Regular contributions for support	165	165	128	216	280	125	128	124	156
Other income	80	80	108	101	105	86	57	46	104
Personal taxes	2,736	2,736	366	387	1,225	1,905	3,371	4,980	7,914
Federal income taxes	2,259	2,259	314	286	994	1,578	2,774	4,123	6,643
State and local income taxes	447	447	55	66	221	312	562	811	1,188
Other taxes	30	30	-4	35	10	15	34	46	82
Addenda:									
Other money receipts	184	184	156	242	60	207	192	239	206
Mortgage principal paid on owned property	259	257	63	70	140	158	337	416	657
Gifts of goods and services:									
Clothing, men and boys, 2 and over	20	21	8	7	14	20	27	30	42
Clothing, women and girls, 2 and over	29	30	7	13	17	27	29	50	81
Clothing, infants less than 2	15	15	16	12	9	14	15	18	31
Jewelry and watches	21	23	3	4	11	15	37	31	44
Small appliances and miscellaneous housewares	12	12	5	3	7	10	14	21	29
Household textiles	4	4	2	1	3	5	5	5	4
All other gifts	190	194	111	98	119	125	213	311	496

¹ Components of income and taxes are derived from "Complete income reporters" only; see glossary.

² Value less than .05.

³ Value less than .5.

⁴ No data reported.

⁵ Data are likely to have large sampling errors.

Table C-10. Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Age 35 to 44, 1980-81

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Number of consumer units (in thousands)	11,422	9,754	586	866	1,085	1,251	2,805	1,716	1,445
Number of sample interviews	6,983	5,959	324	495	661	773	1,684	1,075	947
Consumer unit characteristics:									
Income before taxes ¹	\$25,727	\$25,727	\$174	\$7,519	\$12,343	\$17,190	\$24,708	\$34,156	\$56,428
Income after taxes ¹	22,307	22,307	238	7,279	11,457	15,524	21,392	29,172	47,919
Size of consumer unit	3.8	3.8	3.2	3.2	3.8	3.4	3.9	4.0	4.0
Age of reference person	39.2	39.2	38.9	39.2	38.9	38.9	39.1	39.2	39.7
Number in consumer unit:									
Earners	1.9	1.9	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.3
Vehicles	2.3	2.3	1.1	1.1	1.7	2.0	2.6	3.0	3.1
Children under 18	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.9	1.5	1.8	1.7	1.7
Persons 65 and over	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	.1
Percent reporting:									
Housing tenure:									
Homeowner	70	69	44	33	43	60	77	88	92
Renter	30	31	56	67	57	40	23	12	8
Race of reference person:									
Black	13	13	27	23	19	16	8	11	5
White and other	87	87	73	77	81	84	92	89	95
Education of reference person:									
Elementary (1-8)	6	6	17	21	10	7	4	1	1
High school (9-12)	46	46	49	48	60	57	53	38	23
College	48	47	34	29	30	36	43	61	76
Never attended and other	(²)	(²)	1	3	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
At least one vehicle owned	90	90	66	66	85	92	96	98	97

Table C-10. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Age 35 to 44, 1980-81

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Total expenditures	\$22,084	\$22,332	\$11,854	\$11,441	\$14,937	\$16,612	\$22,061	\$27,606	\$37,962
Food	4,226	4,217	3,024	2,838	3,412	3,492	4,358	4,637	5,987
Food at home	3,202	3,191	2,372	2,384	2,760	2,777	3,381	3,408	4,062
Food away from home	1,024	1,026	652	454	652	714	977	1,228	1,925
Alcoholic beverages	320	329	128	228	159	223	367	388	546
Housing	6,465	6,379	3,711	3,750	4,389	4,556	5,871	7,467	11,805
Shelter	3,656	3,629	2,128	2,185	2,529	2,591	3,308	4,122	6,864
Owned dwellings	2,478	2,443	948	650	943	1,325	2,367	3,263	5,392
Mortgage interest	1,622	1,610	632	424	640	850	1,544	2,117	3,629
Property taxes	412	401	190	118	168	228	386	474	922
Maintenance, repairs, insurance, other expenses	443	432	126	107	134	246	437	672	841
Rented dwellings	874	882	1,059	1,454	1,462	1,093	690	460	721
Other lodging	304	304	120	81	125	174	251	399	750
Utilities, fuels, and public services	1,554	1,531	1,061	1,068	1,243	1,313	1,556	1,734	2,115
Natural gas	291	287	172	186	226	284	272	329	423
Electricity	574	560	368	381	440	469	580	657	756
Fuel oil and other fuels	129	127	148	84	84	74	155	125	172
Telephone	417	411	303	334	392	384	397	438	534
Water and other public services	143	146	71	82	99	101	152	184	230
Household operations	314	304	126	134	110	144	240	380	796
Domestic services	261	251	65	119	88	118	194	318	675
Other household expenses	53	53	61	15	22	26	46	62	121
Housefurnishings and equipment	941	916	397	363	507	508	767	1,232	2,031
Household textiles	89	89	41	48	58	52	70	129	177
Furniture	358	335	142	145	173	139	278	435	808
Floor coverings	49	49	5	6	22	34	41	60	129
Major appliances	151	150	69	52	148	111	141	211	221
Small appliances, misc. housewares	75	75	51	60	33	55	59	95	147
Miscellaneous household equipment	219	219	88	53	73	116	177	302	549
Apparel	1,365	1,389	805	651	880	1,012	1,213	1,766	2,667
Men and boys	370	372	199	163	233	256	337	472	723
Men, 16 and over	263	263	135	107	141	163	221	334	582
Boys, 2 to 15	107	109	64	56	91	93	116	138	141
Women and girls	557	564	304	232	333	425	486	679	1,180
Women, 16 and over	411	415	218	172	236	314	338	511	896
Girls, 2 to 15	146	150	86	60	97	111	148	168	284
Children under 2	26	27	37	21	19	27	32	26	22
Footwear	173	178	123	90	117	132	171	217	304
Other apparel products and services	239	248	141	145	179	172	186	373	439

Table C-10. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Age 35 to 44, 1980-81

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Transportation	4,341	4,402	1,854	2,225	3,089	3,256	4,678	5,673	6,675
Cars and trucks, new (net outlay)	835	849	⁵ 142	505	386	640	879	978	1,659
Cars and trucks, used (net outlay)	631	639	273	258	852	353	736	874	636
Other vehicles	32	35	⁵ 1	⁵ 5	(¹)	⁵ 35	45	73	25
Vehicle finance charges	191	196	42	79	103	123	219	283	312
Gasoline and motor oil	1,495	1,510	760	798	1,029	1,249	1,672	1,965	1,976
Maintenance and repairs	454	466	312	197	266	345	465	633	744
Vehicle insurance	301	305	96	109	159	249	347	433	433
Public transportation	266	266	143	216	218	185	193	274	580
Vehicle rental, licenses, other charges	136	138	86	57	75	77	123	159	309
Health care	769	751	425	358	512	650	776	960	1,085
Health insurance	190	194	105	94	153	228	201	219	253
Medical services	470	448	234	173	295	343	460	599	703
Prescription drugs, medical supplies	109	108	87	91	65	79	116	142	130
Entertainment	1,111	1,133	520	332	598	706	1,073	1,561	2,238
Fees and admissions	384	385	206	95	174	189	342	569	823
Television, radios, sound equipment	273	277	142	93	190	186	290	349	473
Other equipment and services	453	471	172	145	235	332	440	643	943
Personal care	186	185	79	94	121	148	172	229	334
Reading	146	145	80	57	86	115	149	178	248
Education	302	290	80	81	117	181	222	334	807
Tobacco and smoking supplies	222	223	189	229	213	234	250	227	174
Miscellaneous	313	309	125	70	151	237	335	398	553
Cash contributions	537	574	387	66	261	444	507	840	1,115
Personal insurance and pensions	1,781	2,007	247	462	949	1,358	2,090	2,947	3,726
Life and other personal insurance	358	369	101	114	191	260	352	544	681
Retirement, pensions, social security	1,423	1,638	145	348	758	1,098	1,737	2,402	3,045

Table C-10. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Age 35 to 44, 1980-81

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Sources of income and personal taxes: ¹									
Money income before taxes	25,727	25,727	174	7,519	12,343	17,190	24,708	34,156	56,428
Wages and salaries	22,907	22,907	2,152	4,846	9,723	15,144	23,035	31,677	48,116
Self-employment income	1,236	1,236	-3,011	188	634	709	778	1,217	5,406
Social security, private and government retirement	367	367	135	650	528	363	158	468	462
Interest, dividends, rental income, other property income	384	384	-179	15	16	137	260	434	1,505
Unemployment and workers' compensation, veterans' benefits	212	212	206	210	326	337	221	152	75
Public assistance, supplemental security income, food stamps	284	284	759	1,342	666	141	52	61	8
Regular contributions for support	287	287	83	239	378	306	157	91	799
Other income	50	50	28	28	71	52	46	56	57
Personal taxes	3,420	3,420	-64	240	886	1,666	3,316	4,983	8,509
Federal income taxes	2,840	2,840	-69	173	698	1,339	2,693	4,143	7,265
State and local income taxes	535	535	⁽²⁾	53	147	300	578	780	1,163
Other taxes	45	45	5	14	41	27	44	61	81
Addenda:									
Other money receipts	533	533	160	17	1,196	327	222	846	907
Mortgage principal paid on owned property	434	434	210	121	241	340	447	560	768
Gifts of goods and services:									
Clothing, men and boys, 2 and over	26	28	10	9	9	16	29	50	40
Clothing, women and girls, 2 and over	37	38	17	19	15	32	33	57	70
Clothing, infants less than 2	12	12	24	7	7	14	10	14	14
Jewelry and watches	22	24	3	16	11	11	14	64	29
Small appliances and miscellaneous housewares	15	16	7	6	5	7	14	19	39
Household textiles	5	6	2	2	3	3	7	10	7
All other gifts	331	327	119	142	153	138	254	358	922

¹ Components of income and taxes are derived from "Complete income reporters" only; see glossary.

² Value less than .05.

³ Value less than .5.

⁴ No data reported.

⁵ Data are likely to have large sampling errors.

Table C-11. Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Age 45 to 54, 1980-81

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Number of consumer units (in thousands)	9,685	7,733	410	724	758	934	1,897	1,360	1,650
Number of sample interviews	5,991	4,807	289	455	484	589	1,105	874	1,011
Consumer unit characteristics:									
Income before taxes ¹	\$28,108	\$28,108	\$872	\$7,364	\$12,585	\$17,681	\$24,487	\$34,551	\$55,850
Income after taxes ¹	24,474	24,474	502	7,030	11,863	15,752	21,148	30,103	47,989
Size of consumer unit	3.4	3.4	2.3	2.7	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.9	3.8
Age of reference person	49.5	49.5	49.6	49.4	49.5	49.7	49.5	49.6	49.2
Number in consumer unit:									
Earners	2.2	2.2	1.1	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.7	2.9
Vehicles	2.7	2.7	1.3	1.3	2.0	2.4	3.0	3.2	3.4
Children under 18 .....	.9	.9	.5	.9	.9	.9	1.0	1.0	.8
Persons 65 and over	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	.1	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	.1
Percent reporting:									
Housing tenure:									
Homeowner	78	78	41	42	63	71	87	93	92
Renter	22	22	59	58	37	29	13	7	8
Race of reference person:									
Black	11	10	23	24	19	10	8	7	3
White and other	89	90	77	76	81	90	92	93	97
Education of reference person:									
Elementary (1-8)	12	12	32	32	20	11	8	7	4
High school (9-12)	47	48	43	49	53	58	59	46	30
College	40	39	22	19	24	30	38	46	67
Never attended and other	1	1	3	(¹)	3	(¹)	(¹)	1	(¹)
At least one vehicle owned	92	93	64	68	93	93	98	99	99

Table C-11. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Age 45 to 54, 1980-81

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Total expenditures	\$22,959	\$23,211	\$12,189	\$10,483	\$13,647	\$17,610	\$21,239	\$26,927	\$38,300
Food	4,379	4,353	2,504	2,593	3,153	3,737	4,155	4,918	6,248
Food at home	3,250	3,244	1,922	2,154	2,602	3,021	3,265	3,593	4,162
Food away from home	1,129	1,109	582	439	551	715	890	1,326	2,087
Alcoholic beverages	324	329	226	158	188	256	282	362	561
Housing	5,993	5,914	4,013	3,362	3,943	4,442	5,157	6,655	9,504
Shelter	3,218	3,153	2,272	1,946	1,979	2,252	2,545	3,665	5,230
Owned dwellings	2,107	2,071	955	637	1,008	1,327	1,812	2,327	3,975
Mortgage interest	1,075	1,080	501	325	439	604	937	1,183	2,201
Property taxes	483	453	199	139	261	271	425	557	791
Maintenance, repairs, insurance, other expenses	548	538	255	174	308	451	450	588	982
Rented dwellings	685	692	1,047	1,224	867	718	444	941	355
Other lodging	426	390	270	84	104	206	289	397	900
Utilities, fuels, and public services	1,701	1,681	1,186	1,012	1,318	1,505	1,665	1,807	2,280
Natural gas	320	312	223	184	206	263	299	321	477
Electricity	616	607	365	335	500	504	622	658	834
Fuel oil and other fuels	173	175	165	94	135	209	173	200	192
Telephone	437	429	321	304	341	377	417	455	574
Water and other public services	154	158	112	95	136	153	154	172	203
Household operations	209	199	137	88	118	117	126	208	423
Domestic services	136	121	122	46	30	45	65	119	305
Other household expenses	73	78	15	42	88	72	61	89	119
Housefurnishings and equipment	865	880	418	317	529	568	821	976	1,571
Household textiles	81	87	45	30	32	48	83	107	158
Furniture	256	257	161	110	166	150	259	294	413
Floor coverings	57	59	38	12	55	30	46	54	124
Major appliances	175	176	37	67	141	161	187	198	253
Small appliances, misc. housewares	75	77	29	33	49	72	69	92	118
Miscellaneous household equipment	220	225	108	65	85	108	176	231	505
Apparel	1,277	1,272	689	490	627	769	1,114	1,418	2,400
Men and boys	342	339	153	104	169	208	292	375	663
Men, 16 and over	290	286	135	77	108	159	229	314	610
Boys, 2 to 15	51	53	17	27	61	49	63	61	54
Women and girls	539	538	343	198	251	297	451	618	1,039
Women, 16 and over	464	460	295	157	204	235	357	533	939
Girls, 2 to 15	74	78	48	41	47	62	94	85	100
Children under 2	26	28	8	12	18	21	33	29	41
Footwear	143	146	65	75	77	116	141	158	240
Other apparel products and services	227	222	121	100	113	128	198	238	417

Table C-11. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Age 45 to 54, 1980-81

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Transportation	4,943	4,952	2,388	1,702	2,796	4,051	4,986	6,191	7,454
Cars and trucks, new (net outlay)	951	836	803	⁵ 13	209	625	736	976	1,612
Cars and trucks, used (net outlay)	765	833	⁵ 66	321	286	701	955	1,187	1,145
Other vehicles	39	44	(¹)	⁵ 19	⁵ 4	66	84	55	18
Vehicle finance charges	192	198	58	49	123	132	187	263	328
Gasoline and motor oil	1,643	1,696	836	747	1,304	1,567	1,803	2,080	2,140
Maintenance and repairs	514	531	228	219	371	445	548	682	721
Vehicle insurance	409	407	131	125	288	298	387	519	647
Public transportation	298	272	223	142	143	134	156	287	599
Vehicle rental, licenses, other charges	132	134	42	66	68	83	131	141	244
Health care	903	908	668	431	624	812	848	1,029	1,333
Health insurance	242	245	162	137	243	249	247	301	264
Medical services	518	515	390	193	284	413	452	570	878
Prescription drugs, medical supplies	142	148	116	100	98	150	148	158	191
Entertainment	921	916	402	314	407	535	822	991	1,806
Fees and admissions	347	339	205	89	116	157	295	394	694
Television, radios, sound equipment	269	279	106	135	146	147	274	288	520
Other equipment and services	305	298	92	89	145	232	253	310	592
Personal care	220	219	120	111	119	187	211	243	345
Reading	141	143	77	45	73	124	140	165	230
Education	501	478	146	80	133	152	433	497	1,112
Tobacco and smoking supplies	248	256	161	197	255	263	266	272	279
Miscellaneous	342	366	201	184	149	224	268	328	810
Cash contributions	925	955	358	230	280	618	559	1,018	2,326
Personal insurance and pensions	1,842	2,150	235	586	900	1,440	1,999	2,839	3,891
Life and other personal insurance	416	401	156	174	200	275	353	505	692
Retirement, pensions, social security	1,426	1,749	79	412	700	1,165	1,646	2,334	3,199

Table C-11. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Age 45 to 54, 1980-81

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Sources of income and personal taxes: ¹									
Money income before taxes	28,108	28,108	872	7,364	12,585	17,681	24,487	34,551	55,850
Wages and salaries	23,883	23,883	925	4,775	9,550	14,444	21,334	30,869	47,061
Self-employment income	1,893	1,893	-1,280	339	466	1,248	987	2,091	5,262
Social security, private and government retirement	917	917	361	761	1,161	784	990	670	1,206
Interest, dividends, rental income, other property income	681	681	33	209	354	342	447	591	1,734
Unemployment and workers' compensation, veterans' benefits	305	305	61	381	362	295	411	163	309
Public assistance, supplemental security income, food stamps	202	202	695	736	402	220	84	28	21
Regular contributions for support	157	157	66	129	225	292	193	87	101
Other income	69	69	12	35	66	55	40	53	155
Personal taxes	3,634	3,634	371	334	722	1,929	3,338	4,448	7,861
Federal income taxes	2,984	2,984	68	275	593	1,612	2,721	3,658	6,517
State and local income taxes	570	570	4	56	101	242	541	739	1,229
Other taxes	80	80	299	4	28	75	76	52	115
Addenda:									
Other money receipts	197	197	21	53	75	199	135	224	406
Mortgage principal paid on owned property	468	464	221	141	208	376	478	563	735
Gifts of goods and services:									
Clothing, men and boys, 2 and over	47	48	19	8	37	29	36	60	95
Clothing, women and girls, 2 and over	67	68	72	13	35	36	62	66	132
Clothing, infants less than 2	19	19	8	6	15	15	19	20	31
Jewelry and watches	20	17	4	10	7	7	15	25	29
Small appliances and miscellaneous housewares	22	20	10	6	8	24	14	24	37
Household textiles	9	10	2	3	4	3	8	7	26
All other gifts	815	812	263	168	210	254	528	1,345	1,711

¹ Components of income and taxes are derived from "Complete income reporters" only; see glossary.

² Value less than .05.

³ Value less than .5.

⁴ No data reported.

⁵ Data are likely to have large sampling errors.

Table C-12. Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Age 55 to 64, 1980-81

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Number of consumer units (in thousands)	10,410	8,360	1,042	1,177	1,210	981	1,775	1,135	1,040
Number of sample interviews	6,304	5,039	625	720	709	605	1,098	697	585
Consumer unit characteristics:									
Income before taxes ¹	\$22,312	\$22,312	\$2,452	\$7,313	\$12,291	\$17,512	\$24,427	\$34,181	\$58,806
Income after taxes ¹	19,115	19,115	2,248	7,023	11,229	15,970	21,342	28,349	47,966
Size of consumer unit	2.4	2.4	1.7	2.1	2.2	2.5	2.6	2.9	2.9
Age of reference person	59.3	59.3	59.9	60.1	59.6	59.4	59.2	58.4	58.6
Number in consumer unit:									
Earners	1.4	1.4	.6	.9	1.1	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2
Vehicles	2.1	2.1	.8	1.3	1.7	2.2	2.5	2.9	2.9
Children under 18 .....	.2	.3	.1	.3	.3	.3	.2	.3	.2
Persons 65 and over .....	.1	.1	(¹)	.1	.1	.1	.1	(¹)	.1
Percent reporting:									
Housing tenure:									
Homeowner	80	80	52	70	78	83	86	92	93
Renter	20	20	48	30	22	17	14	8	7
Race of reference person:									
Black	10	10	25	13	11	11	7	4	1
White and other	90	90	75	87	89	89	93	96	99
Education of reference person:									
Elementary (1-8)	18	18	32	25	22	22	14	12	3
High school (9-12)	51	51	42	58	62	49	59	48	33
College	30	30	23	16	15	28	27	39	64
Never attended and other	1	1	2	1	1	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
At least one vehicle owned	87	87	52	77	85	96	97	99	97

Table C-12. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Age 55 to 64, 1980-81

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Total expenditures	\$17,477	\$17,537	\$8,222	\$10,054	\$13,243	\$16,235	\$18,832	\$24,101	\$32,186
Food	3,375	3,348	1,918	2,217	2,816	3,121	3,669	4,394	5,205
Food at home	2,542	2,530	1,654	1,814	2,268	2,506	2,823	3,172	3,345
Food away from home	833	818	264	404	547	615	845	1,222	1,860
Alcoholic beverages	269	259	61	196	225	225	280	336	483
Housing	4,678	4,583	2,914	3,086	3,595	4,246	4,721	5,496	8,188
Shelter	2,375	2,291	1,565	1,603	1,698	1,985	2,370	2,658	4,238
Owned dwellings	1,526	1,449	759	895	1,008	1,319	1,516	1,805	2,898
Mortgage interest	531	506	160	279	295	374	532	718	1,205
Property taxes	466	450	243	313	337	396	428	578	891
Maintenance, repairs, insurance, other expenses	528	493	355	303	377	549	556	509	801
Rented dwellings	508	502	731	591	536	445	507	358	337
Other lodging	342	340	76	116	154	221	347	495	1,003
Utilities, fuels, and public services	1,419	1,398	974	1,075	1,252	1,365	1,524	1,654	1,898
Natural gas	261	258	192	212	199	248	289	303	348
Electricity	508	503	328	384	463	483	533	614	706
Fuel oil and other fuels	177	171	149	120	177	174	203	163	195
Telephone	342	333	221	253	296	320	353	414	470
Water and other public services	132	134	84	106	117	139	146	160	180
Household operations	185	170	148	71	91	185	133	178	434
Domestic services	120	103	64	26	56	129	59	109	330
Other household expenses	65	66	85	44	35	56	73	69	104
Housefurnishings and equipment	698	725	227	338	554	712	694	1,006	1,617
Household textiles	74	76	28	38	52	59	82	95	179
Furniture	213	217	53	71	155	216	153	362	570
Floor coverings	35	36	10	9	28	49	58	40	46
Major appliances	118	121	66	86	86	147	105	175	202
Small appliances, misc. housewares	75	79	22	30	58	76	80	106	187
Miscellaneous household equipment	182	195	48	103	175	163	215	226	434
Apparel	890	903	373	410	608	801	870	1,180	2,186
Men and boys	209	218	70	74	129	179	221	321	552
Men, 16 and over	190	198	55	63	115	145	199	295	532
Boys, 2 to 15	19	20	15	11	14	34	23	27	20
Women and girls	383	387	166	180	259	372	362	508	919
Women, 16 and over	350	350	154	157	234	315	320	469	850
Girls, 2 to 15	33	38	12	23	25	56	41	39	70
Children under 2	18	18	10	8	16	19	22	29	23
Footwear	102	105	50	75	71	100	111	136	191
Other apparel products and services	177	175	77	72	133	131	154	186	500

Table C-12. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Age 55 to 64, 1980-81

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Transportation	3,575	3,561	1,228	1,910	2,879	3,191	4,147	5,346	5,964
Cars and trucks, new (net outlay)	693	660	⁵ 155	⁵ 110	496	489	801	1,066	1,457
Cars and trucks, used (net outlay)	419	412	169	377	369	285	478	615	528
Other vehicles	9	10	⁵ 10	⁵ 27	⁵ 12	⁵ 14	⁵ 4	⁵ 7	(*)
Vehicle finance charges	130	136	24	54	90	185	178	207	200
Gasoline and motor oil	1,236	1,252	471	745	1,021	1,235	1,464	1,938	1,781
Maintenance and repairs	388	394	158	221	318	437	471	555	567
Vehicle insurance	294	299	107	147	220	276	355	507	458
Public transportation	286	278	102	151	282	174	274	272	704
Vehicle rental, licenses, other charges	120	121	33	79	71	96	122	180	270
Health care	874	856	513	679	773	884	882	1,061	1,204
Health insurance	283	274	218	239	302	328	278	263	289
Medical services	431	422	205	336	326	370	448	585	678
Prescription drugs, medical supplies	160	160	89	104	145	186	156	213	237
Entertainment	724	674	257	341	471	620	768	838	1,414
Fees and admissions	256	249	105	89	126	169	275	336	656
Television, radios, sound equipment	199	191	71	163	141	184	176	261	353
Other equipment and services	268	234	81	89	204	267	317	241	404
Personal care	200	202	88	109	182	185	214	266	373
Reading	125	126	60	76	89	116	142	154	241
Education	160	155	7	29	44	82	146	341	454
Tobacco and smoking supplies	205	209	135	180	251	197	224	235	223
Miscellaneous	301	247	245	131	154	160	215	389	469
Cash contributions	641	714	164	219	430	1,009	631	1,040	1,661
Personal insurance and pensions	1,460	1,700	258	470	727	1,399	1,923	3,026	4,123
Life and other personal insurance	352	362	174	189	180	312	360	558	795
Retirement, pensions, social security	1,108	1,338	84	282	547	1,087	1,563	2,468	3,327

Table C-12. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Age 55 to 64, 1980-81

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Sources of income and personal taxes: ¹									
Money income before taxes	22,312	22,312	2,452	7,313	12,291	17,512	24,427	34,181	58,806
Wages and salaries	16,451	16,451	1,077	2,918	7,299	11,840	18,657	28,935	44,780
Self-employment income	1,295	1,295	-829	492	451	671	1,243	1,339	5,946
Social security, private and government retirement	2,604	2,604	1,216	2,577	3,124	3,485	2,856	2,024	2,788
Interest, dividends, rental income, other property income	1,325	1,325	190	435	836	664	1,119	1,590	4,728
Unemployment and workers' compensation, veterans' benefits	305	305	121	204	400	631	328	209	249
Public assistance, supplemental security income, food stamps	208	208	614	537	70	160	91	35	29
Regular contributions for support	49	49	48	109	67	21	34	13	51
Other income	74	74	16	42	44	40	100	38	235
Personal taxes	3,196	3,196	204	290	1,062	1,541	3,085	5,832	10,841
Federal income taxes	2,694	2,694	136	183	892	1,213	2,528	4,938	9,426
State and local income taxes	440	440	12	54	191	252	472	815	1,305
Other taxes	63	63	55	54	-22	77	85	79	110
Addenda:									
Other money receipts	330	330	190	306	705	97	208	597	195
Mortgage principal paid on owned property	308	293	106	140	216	241	361	394	566
Gifts of goods and services:									
Clothing, men and boys, 2 and over	40	41	19	17	33	43	48	54	73
Clothing, women and girls, 2 and over	57	60	21	28	36	60	63	83	130
Clothing, infants less than 2	17	16	7	7	14	16	22	22	23
Jewelry and watches	14	12	5	6	11	5	10	17	37
Small appliances and miscellaneous housewares	27	28	6	8	17	16	30	41	77
Household textiles	7	8	3	4	3	5	9	14	17
All other gifts	443	419	164	172	275	228	429	760	914

¹ Components of income and taxes are derived from "Complete income reporters" only; see glossary.

² Value less than .05.

³ Value less than .5.

⁴ No data reported.

⁵ Data are likely to have large sampling errors.

Table C-13. Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Age 65 and over, 1980-81

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Number of consumer units (in thousands)	13,287	10,502	3,424	3,287	1,502	945	769	303	272
Number of sample interviews	8,286	6,608	2,089	2,034	998	626	500	188	173
Consumer unit characteristics:									
Income before taxes ¹	\$10,898	\$10,898	\$3,277	\$7,275	\$12,191	\$17,339	\$23,747	\$34,341	\$58,611
Income after taxes ¹	10,162	10,162	3,232	7,143	11,691	16,514	21,684	31,062	47,478
Size of consumer unit	1.7	1.7	1.3	1.7	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.5
Age of reference person	73.6	73.3	75.2	73.0	72.6	71.4	70.5	71.7	71.8
Number in consumer unit:									
Earners .....	.4	.4	.2	.3	.5	.7	1.0	1.0	1.2
Vehicles	1.1	1.1	.5	1.0	1.3	1.9	2.0	1.7	1.7
Children under 18	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	.1	.1	.1	(¹)	(¹)
Persons 65 and over	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6
Percent reporting:									
Housing tenure:									
Homeowner	70	69	50	70	81	92	91	86	85
Renter	30	31	50	30	19	8	9	14	15
Race of reference person:									
Black	9	9	14	7	8	5	9	(¹)	4
White and other	91	91	86	93	92	95	91	100	96
Education of reference person:									
Elementary (1-8)	33	35	45	37	27	22	23	22	14
High school (9-12)	43	43	40	46	48	47	44	27	20
College	22	20	10	15	25	31	32	51	66
Never attended and other	2	2	5	2	(¹)	(¹)	1	(¹)	(¹)
At least one vehicle owned	68	68	42	71	84	92	96	92	88

Table C-13. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Age 65 and over, 1980-81

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Total expenditures	\$10,754	\$10,674	\$5,801	\$9,601	\$12,264	\$14,665	\$18,536	\$22,725	\$26,676
Food	2,215	2,183	1,412	2,116	2,422	2,857	3,191	4,079	4,086
Food at home	1,747	1,723	1,197	1,725	1,902	2,138	2,362	2,882	2,782
Food away from home	468	461	215	392	520	718	829	1,197	1,304
Alcoholic beverages	118	119	46	94	139	183	267	343	349
Housing	3,577	3,513	2,290	3,481	3,781	4,239	5,106	6,393	7,572
Shelter	1,770	1,709	1,300	1,615	1,769	1,903	2,545	2,930	3,256
Owned dwellings	1,010	953	532	825	1,086	1,460	1,764	2,037	1,797
Mortgage interest	131	128	82	68	89	132	430	304	591
Property taxes	360	337	156	314	391	563	601	743	600
Maintenance, repairs, insurance, other expenses	519	488	293	444	606	765	733	990	606
Rented dwellings	601	600	706	644	553	219	506	503	687
Other lodging	159	156	61	146	130	223	275	390	772
Utilities, fuels, and public services	1,081	1,066	709	991	1,286	1,444	1,579	1,570	1,924
Natural gas	216	213	146	196	293	264	338	286	226
Electricity	353	355	221	339	410	482	575	541	655
Fuel oil and other fuels	186	171	108	148	223	260	197	281	466
Telephone	235	235	174	223	259	303	333	350	385
Water and other public services	91	91	60	86	101	134	136	112	192
Household operations	353	360	92	552	260	238	314	1,098	1,706
Domestic services	300	309	60	507	198	158	232	989	1,623
Other household expenses	53	52	32	45	61	80	82	109	83
Housefurnishings and equipment	372	378	189	322	467	655	669	796	685
Household textiles	40	40	21	34	47	60	97	83	49
Furniture	104	107	46	84	127	277	185	139	186
Floor coverings	23	24	16	24	18	29	18	80	81
Major appliances	86	89	54	69	130	99	145	241	163
Small appliances, misc. housewares	34	34	18	29	42	46	59	87	66
Miscellaneous household equipment	83	84	33	81	102	144	166	165	140
Apparel	422	415	202	326	501	646	860	1,042	957
Men and boys	86	86	25	56	118	161	207	267	229
Men, 16 and over	79	78	24	50	109	149	181	237	213
Boys, 2 to 15	7	8	2	6	9	12	25	30	16
Women and girls	198	189	101	152	231	267	369	479	411
Women, 16 and over	189	181	99	146	223	251	354	458	354
Girls, 2 to 15	8	8	2	5	8	16	15	21	58
Children under 2	7	7	2	5	10	11	14	32	24
Footwear	50	50	29	45	55	80	88	104	80
Other apparel products and services	81	83	44	69	87	127	183	160	212

Table C-13. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Age 65 and over, 1980-81

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Transportation	1,706	1,677	628	1,415	2,274	2,969	3,400	3,704	3,139
Cars and trucks, new (net outlay)	295	281	⁵ 65	223	459	450	872	⁵ 468	⁵ 248
Cars and trucks, used (net outlay)	168	152	46	134	273	420	187	⁵ 62	⁵ 113
Other vehicles	5	⁵ 3	(¹)	⁵ 1	(¹)	⁵ 10	(¹)	⁵ 83	(¹)
Vehicle finance charges	26	27	5	18	26	55	94	74	66
Gasoline and motor oil	612	605	257	523	727	1,080	1,218	1,306	1,144
Maintenance and repairs	211	212	80	192	281	342	427	470	385
Vehicle insurance	163	167	72	144	228	254	344	336	300
Public transportation	173	177	80	133	216	272	164	763	751
Vehicle rental, licenses, other charges	53	53	22	47	63	87	94	140	134
Health care	1,048	1,034	636	949	1,103	1,354	1,936	2,294	1,829
Health insurance	343	346	237	346	408	476	446	543	435
Medical services	509	499	277	411	489	669	1,177	1,420	864
Prescription drugs, medical supplies	196	189	122	192	206	209	312	331	330
Entertainment	310	308	103	247	406	509	643	858	814
Fees and admissions	115	109	24	82	106	193	237	451	478
Television, radios, sound equipment	104	104	60	97	115	156	199	197	129
Other equipment and services	91	95	19	68	185	160	207	210	207
Personal care	144	140	78	119	162	208	255	279	342
Reading	93	91	49	81	112	138	157	174	195
Education	30	32	5	21	8	15	211	⁵ 11	220
Tobacco and smoking supplies	93	95	54	93	108	118	183	173	137
Miscellaneous	167	138	68	133	134	216	168	319	552
Cash contributions	510	563	159	373	813	708	986	1,450	3,855
Personal insurance and pensions	322	365	70	152	302	505	1,175	1,606	2,829
Life and other personal insurance	142	150	59	98	124	202	426	341	873
Retirement, pensions, social security	180	215	11	54	178	303	749	1,264	1,956

Table C-13. Continued— Selected characteristics and annual expenditures of urban consumer units classified by AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON and INCOME BEFORE TAXES, Interview Survey, Age 65 and over, 1980-81

Item	All consumer units	Complete reporting of income							
		Total complete reporting	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 and over
Sources of income and personal taxes: ¹									
Money income before taxes	10,898	10,898	3,277	7,275	12,191	17,339	23,747	34,341	58,611
Wages and salaries	2,373	2,373	121	500	2,030	3,890	9,012	11,588	20,951
Self-employment income	414	414	-24	97	274	417	1,001	3,513	5,424
Social security, private and government retirement	6,198	6,198	2,752	5,709	7,945	10,045	10,041	12,273	14,844
Interest, dividends, rental income, other property income	1,583	1,583	130	631	1,629	2,618	3,337	6,623	16,948
Unemployment and workers' compensation, veterans' benefits	90	90	25	107	85	181	220	31	102
Public assistance, supplemental security income, food stamps	178	178	240	189	148	116	44	187	(²)
Regular contributions for support	30	30	9	20	44	31	72	86	144
Other income	32	32	25	23	37	42	20	40	198
Personal taxes	736	736	45	132	500	825	2,063	3,280	11,133
Federal income taxes	584	584	24	69	396	599	1,672	2,718	9,386
State and local income taxes	90	90	1	9	66	114	231	494	1,383
Other taxes	62	62	19	53	38	112	160	68	364
Addenda:									
Other money receipts	174	174	35	117	123	172	160	339	2,751
Mortgage principal paid on owned property	96	100	29	52	88	177	351	140	629
Gifts of goods and services:									
Clothing, men and boys, 2 and over	18	19	5	10	32	34	42	61	52
Clothing, women and girls, 2 and over	25	25	8	15	37	37	59	72	129
Clothing, infants less than 2	6	7	2	5	9	8	13	30	23
Jewelry and watches	6	7	2	3	7	13	19	18	36
Small appliances and miscellaneous housewares	8	8	4	5	10	12	16	23	22
Household textiles	5	5	2	3	6	9	16	18	8
All other gifts	198	209	143	137	144	272	536	694	600

¹ Components of income and taxes are derived from "Complete income reporters" only; see glossary.

² Value less than .05.

³ Value less than .5.

⁴ No data reported.

⁵ Data are likely to have large sampling errors.

Other Publications on the Consumer Expenditure Survey

A list of previous publications containing data from the Consumer Expenditure Survey program appears below. Bulletins may be purchased from the BLS Publications Sales Center, Post Office Box 2145, Chicago, Ill. 60690; the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402; or, for selected publications, on microfiche or paper copy from the National Technical Information Service (NTIS), U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, Va. 22161.

<i>Title, number and date of publication</i>	<i>Coverage</i>
Consumer Expenditure Survey:	
Diary Survey, 1982-83, Bulletin 2245 (1986)	Family income and expenditures for food detail and other selected categories classified by family characteristics and region. 30 tables. To be published in March 1986.
Interview Survey, 1980-81, Bulletin 2225 (1985)	Family income and expenditures classified by family characteristics; one-way and cross-tabulations. Comparisons with 1972-73 survey data. 30 tables, 152 pages. \$6.
Diary Survey, 1980-81, Bulletin 2173 (1983)	Family income and expenditures for food detail and other selected categories classified by family characteristics and region. 27 tables, 69 pages. \$4.50.
Integrated Diary and Interview Survey Data, 1972-73, Bulletin 1992 (1978)	Total family expenditures and income classified by family characteristics. Totals also for selected metropolitan areas. 15 tables, 136 pages. NTIS Accession No. PB 84244992, paper copy, \$14.50; microfiche, \$4.50.
	<i>Title, number, and date of publication</i>
	<i>Coverage</i>
	Interview, 1972-73, Bulletin 1997, Volumes 1 and 2 (1978)
	Volume I consists of four tables which classify all U.S. families by family income before taxes (income class), family income before taxes (decile class), age of family head, race of family head. Six additional tables cross-classify families by family income before taxes for six family size groupings. 681 pages. NTIS Accession No. PB 84231851, paper copy, \$47; microfiche, \$9.50.
	Volume 2 contains four tables which cross-classify family income before taxes for four geographic regions—Northeast, Midwest, South, and West. 321 pages. NTIS Accession No. PB 84231869, paper copy, \$26.50; microfiche, \$4.50.
	Interview Survey, 1972-73, Bulletin 1985 (1978)
	Family income and expenditures classified by family characteristics; one-way and cross tabulations. 29 tables, 510 pages. NTIS Accession No. PB 85134443, paper copy, \$37; microfiche, \$4.50.
	Diary Survey, July 1972-July 1974, Bulletin 1959 (1977)
	Family income and expenditures for food detail and other selected categories, 129 tables, 33 for total U.S. and 24 for each of four regions. 387 pages. NTIS Accession No. PB 83169128, paper copy, \$29.50; microfiche, \$4.50.

Public-use tapes

Tapes for the Diary and Interview surveys will be available in the near future for 1982-83. 1980-81 tapes are available now. Seven tapes are available from the 1972-73 survey including: Diary survey and food quantity tapes; Quarterly Interview survey—summary, detailed, consumer durables, clothing and household textiles tapes; and an integrated survey tape.

Information about the tapes is available from the BLS national office.

Standard error tables

Standard error tables applicable to data in the above BLS bulletins are available from the BLS national office upon request. These are cell specific and therefore extensive.

Employee Benefits in Medium and Large Firms, 1984

U.S. Department of Labor
Bureau of Labor Statistics
Bulletin 2237

The Bureau of Labor Statistics issues its 1984 bulletin on employee benefits in medium and large firms. This survey is the sixth in an annual series.

Data available

- Incidence and detailed characteristics of 11 private sector employee benefits paid for at least in part by the employer: Lunch and rest periods, holidays, vacations, and personal and sick leave; sickness and accident, long-term disability, health, and life insurance; and private retirement pension plans.
- Incidence data on 18 other employee benefits, including stock, savings and thrift, and profit sharing plans; employee discounts; and educational assistance.
 - Data presented separately for three occupational groups--professional-administrative, technical-clerical, and production workers.

Coverage

- Major benefits in medium and large firms, nationwide.
- Minimum employment in establishments covered is generally 100 or 250 employees, depending on the industry.

Source of data

- Sample of about 1,500 establishments in a cross-section of the Nation's private

industries; primarily by personal interview.

Uses

- Benefit administration in public and private employment.
- Union contract negotiations.
- Conciliation and arbitration in public and private sectors.
- Development of legislation affecting the welfare of workers.

Employee Benefits in Medium and Large Firms, 1984

U.S. Department of Labor
Bureau of Labor Statistics
June 1984
Bulletin 2237



Order Form

Publications are available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or from BLS Publications Sales Center, P.O. Box 2145, Chicago, IL 60690.

Please send _____ copies of *Employee Benefits in Medium and Large Firms, 1984*, Bulletin 2237, Stock No. 029-001-02852-1 at \$2.75 each for a total of \$_____

Enclosed is a check or money order payable to Superintendent of Documents.

Charge to GPO deposit account no. _____ Order No. _____

On orders sent to Superintendent of Documents only:

Credit Card Orders—MasterCard or Visa

Credit Card No. _____ Exp. Date: mo./yr. _____ Total charges \$_____

Name _____

Address _____
City, State,
and Zip Code _____

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Regional Offices

Region I

1603 JFK Federal Building
Government Center
Boston, Mass. 02203
Phone: (617) 223-6761

Region II

Suite 3400
1515 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10036
Phone: (212) 944-3121

Region III

3535 Market Street
P O Box 13309
Philadelphia, Pa. 19101
Phone: (215) 596-1154

Region IV

1371 Peachtree Street, NE
Atlanta, Ga. 30367
Phone: (404) 347-4418

Region V

9th Floor
Federal Office Building
230 S Dearborn Street
Chicago, Ill. 60604
Phone: (312) 353-1880

Region VI

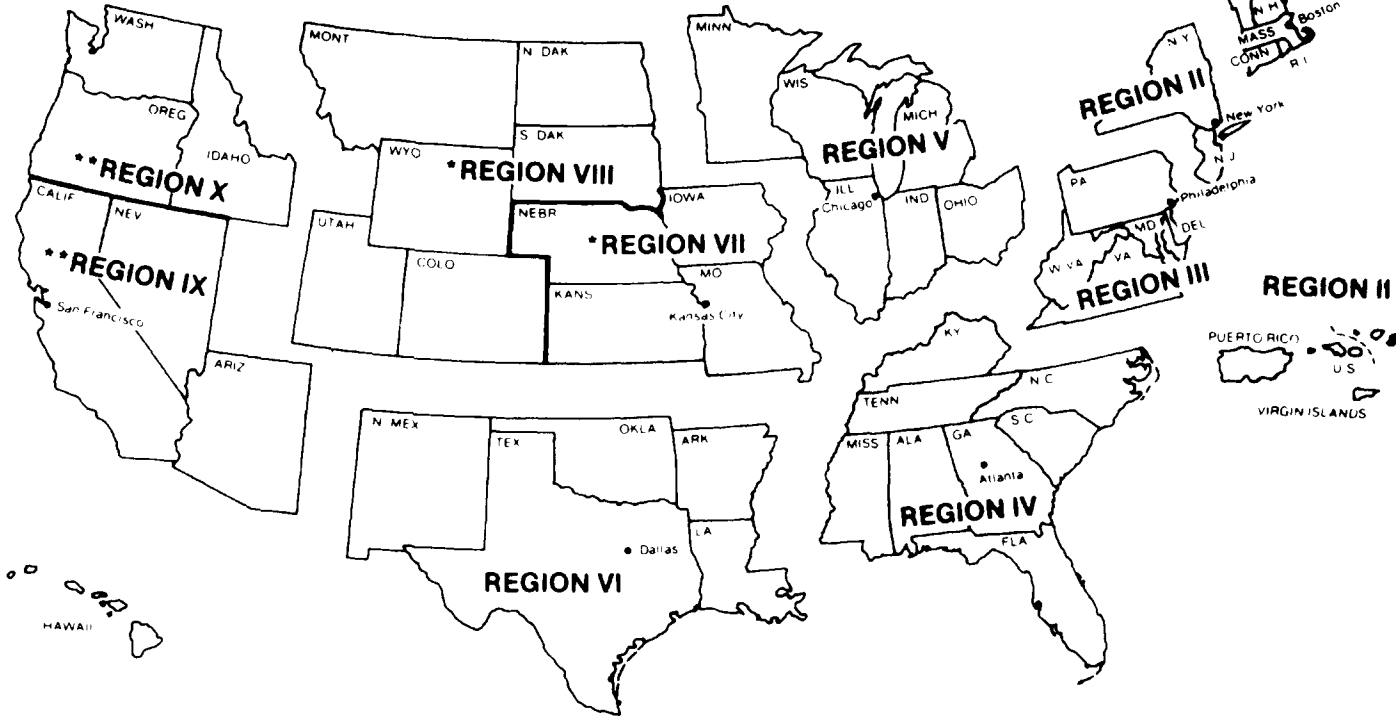
Second Floor
Federal Building
525 Griffin Street, Rm. 221
Dallas, Tex. 75202
Phone: (214) 767-6971

Regions VII and VIII*

911 Walnut Street
Kansas City, Mo. 64106
Phone: (816) 374-2481

Regions IX and X**

450 Golden Gate Avenue
Box 36017
San Francisco, Calif. 94102
Phone: (415) 556-4678



*Regions VII and VIII are serviced
by Kansas City

**Regions IX and X are serviced
by San Francisco